RealTime Transcriptions

TRANSCRIPTION OF THE

COMMISSION OF INQUIRY

MARIKANA

BEFORE TRIBUNAL

THE HONOURABLE MR JUSTICE FARLAM (RETIRED) - CHAIRPERSON MR TOKOTA SC
MS HEMRAJ SC

HELD ON

DAY 36 24 JANUARY 2013 PAGES 3861 TO 3968

HELD AT

CIVIC CENTRE, RUSTENBURG, NORTH WEST PROVINCE



© REALTIME TRANSCRIPTIONS

64 10th Avenue, Highlands North, Johannesburg P O Box 721, Highlands North, 2037 Tel: 011-440-3647 Fax: 011-440-9119 Cell: 083 273-5335 E-mail: realtime@pixie.co.za

NCRA.

Web Address: http://mysite.mweb.co.za/residents/pak06278

```
Page 3861
                                                                                                                          Page 3863
    [PROCEEDINGS ON 24 JANUARY 2013]
                                                                        14th yes, because the briefings were held at Middlekraal,
 2
    [09:42] CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                    2
                                                                        then on the 15th briefings were moved to LPD.
                                   The Commission resumes.
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
 3
    You're still under oath. Mr Budlender, I think you said
                                                                    3
                                                                                                          Did the police usually
 4
    you were going to start cross-examining, unless there's
                                                                    4
                                                                       attend the Middlekraal briefings?
 5
    some housekeeping announcements that have to be made first.
                                                                    5
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes, they would attend,
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                    6
6
                                     Not that I'm aware of,
                                                                       yes.
7
    Chair. Thank you, Chair. Mr Gcilitshana, yesterday you
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          And who would be the
8
    told the Commission that on the morning of the 16th of
                                                                    8
                                                                        senior police person present at such meetings?
 9
                                                                    9
    August you attended a briefing at Middlekraal, and I would
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        No, unfortunately I
10
    like to ask you for some more information about that.
                                                                   10
                                                                       don't know them. I wouldn't know who was the person who
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   I said it was at LPD.
                                                                   11
                                                                       was the senior.
12
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                     LPD, I apologise.
                                                                   12
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          And are you saying that
13
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   Yes.
                                                                   13
                                                                       you can't recall whether any police were present on the 15th
14
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                     At what time did it
                                                                   14
                                                                       and the 16th, or what is the position as far as you can
15
    start and how long did it last?
                                                                   15
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   I may not have the exact
                                                                   16
16
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        I recall the mine
    time, simply because this meeting will start at half past
17
                                                                   17
                                                                       security personnel who were there. I remember two guys,
18
    7, sometimes they delay, they don't start exactly at half
                                                                   18
                                                                        Graham StClare and Henry Blaauw from the mine. I don't -
                                                                   19
19
    past 7, and I meant for one, for five minutes or 30
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          Who?
20
    minutes.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Yes.
21
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                     What was the purpose of
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                          Can you recall whether
22
    the briefing?
                                                                   22
                                                                       any police members were present on either of those two
23
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   23
                                                                       days, the 15th and the 16th?
                                   The meeting was, every
                                                                   24
24
    day there were briefing of situation, what, of how the
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        No, I don't recall. I
25
    situation, what are the measures that are taken to protect
                                                                       only recall having a meeting with the General Mpembe and
                                                       Page 3862
                                                                                                                          Page 3864
                                                                       General Annandale in the afternoon on the 15th, that meeting
     those who are willing to go to work, also the figures of
 1
 2
     the people who have reported for work.
                                                                       that I remember where we had them when we were together
 3
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Who did the briefing?
                                                                    3
                                                                       with the president, both president of AMCU and NUM.
 4
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     The security personnel
                                                                    4
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                         And if we are talking
 5
    will do the briefing, then the HR department will do the
                                                                       about the same meeting, then is that the meeting with
     briefing on the attendance to work, [inaudible] more of the
                                                                       Generals Mpembe and Annandale to discuss visits by the
 6
                                                                    6
 7
     incident, if there were any incidents.
                                                                    7
                                                                       union presidents to the koppie?
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
 8
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       I realise it's now some
 9
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
     months ago, but can you remember who was present at that
                                                                                                         Just to come back to
     briefing on the morning of the 16th of August?
10
                                                                   10
                                                                       the briefing of the 16th of August, you told the Commission
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I won't recall, but what
                                                                       that the briefing was about two matters, about the security
                                                                   11
12
     normally Mr Blaau from, Hendrik Blaauw from security will
                                                                   12
                                                                       situation and about attendance at work. Is that correct?
                                                                   13
13
     be the person who will lead, facilitate the meeting. Then
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, that's what I can
14
     the HR, as I indicate it will be Jomo Kwadi, Abie Kgotle
                                                                   14
                                                                       recall. In fact the figures that they will be, HR will
15
     from the HR, from the company, the leadership from the
                                                                   15
                                                                       report figures of people who have reported for work.
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
     Solidarity and UASA. I'm not sure exactly that day, then
                                                                   16
                                                                                                         What was reported about
17
     it will be myself, leadership of Lonmin from different
                                                                   17
                                                                       the security situation at that briefing on the morning of
                                                                       the 16th of August?
18
     branches.
                                                                   18
19
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Was anyone present from
                                                                   19
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Which date again?
    the police?
                                                                   20
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                         The 16th, the morning of
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      don't recall anyone
                                                                   21
                                                                       the 16th.
22
    from the police.
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       What I recall is that
          MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Did members of the
                                                                   23
                                                                       the discussion was about there will be the process of
23
    police attend those regular morning briefings usually?
                                                                   24
                                                                       disarming, but that was not in detail.
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                  From the 13th, 13th and
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                                                         I'm not sure what you
```

4

5

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

6

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 3868

Page 3865 mean by that. Were you told that the strikers were going to be disarmed that day? 2 MR GCILITSHANA: 3 We were told that after 4 the visits there was an agreement that the workers will 5 disarm. MR BUDLENDER SC: 6 I understand, and were 7 you told what the police were going to do if the workers 8 did not hand over their arms? 9 MR GCILITSHANA: No, we were not told. 10 MR BUDLENDER SC: Thank you, and then you also told the Commission yesterday that at 5PM that day you 11 12 attended a meeting at the Solidarity offices.

13 CHAIRPERSON: Sorry, Mr Budlender, have 14 you finished the meeting at 7:30 in the morning? 15 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes.

16 CHAIRPERSON: Right, could I ask – I'd
17 like to ask a question too about that. How long did the
18 meeting last, the briefing meeting?

MR GCILITSHANA: I will not have the actual, how long it lasted, but normally this meeting will take 30 to 45 minutes.

22 CHAIRPERSON: Yes, now you see you handed 23 in exhibit XX2 contained in the bundle of documents and one 24 of them, and a substantial part of that bundle of documents

is a series of extracts from the Lonmin logbook, beginning,

Page 3867

1 which of these points is of particular interest to you.

2 I'm clearly being a bit obtuse -

CHAIRPERSON: Don't worry. Okay, I'll deal with it. "Japie Van Achterberg called and said," this is a quote, this is an entry at 6:50, "that Willem Ngoco from the buses called him, informed him that a group of

from the buses called him, informed him that a group ofpeople were gathering at EPL bus rank. They're not getting

8 on the buses. They're not sure what the situation is." It

9 looks like, "Kallie Milos," is it? "despatched Martin

10 Vorster to go and have a look." So was it reported that11 there was, something was happening at the EPL bus rank,

that people were gathering there and not getting on the

buses?

MR GCILITSHANA: Normally such incident will be reported. That was the usual operations. Such incident will be reported. If I may also explain, our leadership, because they would also do runs and the, at the mine, they will tell us if there are any areas where there are concerns of people who are not able to get in the buses.

CHAIRPERSON: Then the next entry that I would think would have been the subject of discussion at the briefing, is the first entry for 7:48, is that "Abie Kgotle called and said that at EPL hostel bus rank are a group of people that want to use the buses to go to work,

Page 3866

as far as I can see, at page 21. Now I just want to turn

- 2 to page 31. One sees what was being recorded at the time,
- 3 or immediately prior to the meeting, and I take it, it's a
- 4 fair assumption that what was reported at the meeting would
- 5 have been what's been recorded in the logbook. Would you
- 6 think that's a reasonable assumption?

7 MR GCILITSHANA: No, sorry Commissioner, 8 I didn't understand exactly which page.

9 CHAIRPERSON: Page 31. That's the Lonmin 10 logbook.

11 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see.

12 CHAIRPERSON: Now if one looks at page,

13 we start at page 31 but page 31 begins with an entry made

14 at 6:50, which is 10 to 7, on the 16th, and there are a

15 number of entries going down to 7:48, which would have been

16 an entry made at the time the briefing was taking place and

17 I'm asking you whether it's a fair assumption that what you

18 were told at the briefing would have been more or less what

19 was being recorded in the logbook at the time.

20 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct.

CHAIRPERSON: Japie Van Achterberg - I

22 wonder, Mr Budlender, if you can see the point of interest

B to me, whether it wouldn't be better for you to deal with

24 that.

21

25

1

MR BUDLENDER SC: Chair, I'm not sure

requesting an escort. Dirk Botes said that mining security

2 and SAPS are on their way, stopping at SAFIS first, there's

3 a group of people gathering at the shaft," they informed.

4 Was that something that was discussed or would have been

5 discussed at the briefing?

MR GCILITSHANA: I won't be able to be specific but as I indicated, if there are such incident they will come on the briefing, then the police will be, the security, mine security will be directed to those areas.

CHAIRPERSON: Then the next one, 7:48 as well, "Dirk Botes requested that the water cars and the medics be on standby to assist the SAPS and mining security, if necessary." Was that mentioned at the briefing?

MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall this, because more of the issues of the police were not dealt in that meeting because the police would say they've got their own area where they discuss their issues.

CHAIRPERSON: So did you at any stage that morning know or hear that there had been a request that the water cars and the medics be on standby to assist the police and the mining security if necessary?

the police and the mining security if necessary?
 MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't recall it.

25 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Budlender,

Page 3869 Page 3871 that was the point that I wanted to take up, but you'll opening the radio. We got it from the radio. move on now to 5PM that afternoon, I think. 2 MR BUDLENDER SC: 2 You didn't receive any 3 MR BUDLENDER SC: I'm moving on to post-3 information from anyone else other than radio reports? 4 briefing, yes Chair. Mr Gcilitshana, you told us you 4 MR GCILITSHANA: Not as I recall that day, because even the 2 o'clock meeting was postponed. 5 attended the meeting at 5 o'clock that afternoon at the 5 6 MR BUDLENDER SC: Solidarity offices. What did you do between the briefing, Why was the 2 o'clock 6 7 7 which must have ended at about 8:30-ish, and the Solidarity meeting postponed? office meeting at 5 o'clock that evening? 8 MR GCILITSHANA: 8 We were told that the 9 MR GCILITSHANA: 9 As I indicated that people who were supposed to attend the meeting are busy 10 after the briefing session the branches will do their 10 with other activities, therefore that meeting can't rounds to their shaft. Myself and the mining house 11 continue. 11 12 That would be the 12 coordinator, we waited for them to come back. That's MR BUDLENDER SC: 13 where, that's when we had a briefing later at Middlekraal. 13 Lonmin staff? 14 Again I must indicate that the briefings, we had -14 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 15 CHAIRPERSON: Forgive me, I didn't hear 15 MR BUDLENDER SC: Were you told what correctly what you said. You said "We had a briefing later 16 16 other activities they were busy with? at," but I didn't hear what the word was. 17 No, they didn't tell us. 17 MR GCILITSHANA: 18 MR GCILITSHANA: I mean after the 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: And then if I understood correctly, you had a meeting at 5 or 5:30 that 19 briefing in the morning the leadership make rounds in their 19 operations, in their branches. 20 20 evening at Middlekraal? CHAIRPERSON: 21 21 Ja. MR GCILITSHANA: No, I said I left the 22 MR GCILITSHANA: 22 Then when they come back area around after 5 o'clock. 23 they do the debriefing of what was their observation in 23 MR BUDLENDER SC: Okay, I understand. 24 their areas. Then I didn't mean that we were at the 24 When did you first hear about the shootings on the koppie? 25 25 briefing at half past 5. I said I left the office after 5 MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated that one. Page 3870 Page 3872 I got it from the radio. Then on the following, that's, it o'clock and what I also indicate is that each day you will 1 was explained now on the following day in the briefing 2 have two briefing sessions, one at half past 7 and there 3 will be another one at 2 o'clock. 3 session. 4 CHAIRPERSON: That's what I didn't hear. 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: What did you do when 5 So the second briefing was at 2 o'clock. Where was that? you heard on the radio about the shootings at the koppie? MR GCILITSHANA: It's normally called at 6 MR GCILITSHANA: To me it was the shock 6 7 the security, but I didn't, I never attended that one. 7 and surprise. 8 MR BUDLENDER SC: Did you do anything, 8 CHAIRPERSON: I see 9 9 did you respond in any way to that news? MS HEMRAJ SC: I think Mr Budlender's 10 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall, but - I question was where did you go after the first meeting, 10 don't recall clearly, but as I remember we did phone the 11 after the first briefing. 11 12 MR GCILITSHANA: As I recall, I went to 12 company to verify exactly, Jomo Kwadi, the HR, what is happening, we hear this thing, and then he confirmed that 13 Middlekraal with the mining house coordinator, where we 13 14 waited for the comrades to come back. 14 is the case. 15 15 MR BUDLENDER SC: MR BUDLENDER SC: Did you take any action And so where did you spend the day? Did you spend the day at the LPD? I'm 16 of any kind as a result of that information? 17 sorry, I'm not understanding where you were between 8:30 17 MR GCILITSHANA: Not. 18 and 5. 18 MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, then I'd like to 19 MR GCILITSHANA: We spent the time at 19 move on to one other topic. I want to talk for a moment Middlekraal, yes. about the negotiations of September 2012. Now you'll 21 [10:02] MR BUDLENDER SC: Did you receive any recall your evidence in that regard, those were 22 information during that period as to what was happening at negotiations between Lonmin and various trade union, AMCU, the koppie? 23 NUM, Solidarity, UASA, and also as I understand it, the MR GCILITSHANA: We got the information 24 delegation representing the strikers. Is that correct? 25 because at times we will sit in our cars as we wait, 25 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 3875

Page 3873 MR BUDLENDER SC: This was a negotiation that the police must, and, but the police must call an end 1 which took place outside the normal collective bargaining to violence, yes I recall that. 2 3 3 processes and structures? MR BUDLENDER SC: Perhaps I didn't 4 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 4 express it well. What the NUM were saying to the police, 5 MR BUDLENDER SC: And I take it that NUM 5 look here, our members are being assaulted and killed, it's and Lonmin agreed to this negotiation outside the normal 6 your job to prevent that. 6 7 7 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, and to the collective bargaining processes and structures because it 8 violence. 8 was clear that the dispute could not be resolved through 9 9 the normal collective bargaining processes? MR BUDLENDER SC: And thus far in mid-10 MR GCILITSHANA: 10 August 2012, let's say by the 15th of August 2012 the police That's correct. We were had not been able to do that because the violence and 11 11 trying to resolve the problem. 12 intimidation had been continuing. 12 MR BUDLENDER SC: Yes, and the normal 13 MR GCILITSHANA: 13 collective bargaining processes were not a suitable That's correct. 14 14 mechanism for dealing with it because it couldn't be MR BUDLENDER SC: Now I want to ask you resolved because not everyone was there. Not everyone was 15 this, to consider the following situation. What would the 15 NUM response have been if the police had sat together with 16 involved in those processes? 17 NUM and Lonmin, let's say the 15th or 16th of August, and MR GCILITSHANA: Can you repeat your 17 18 auestion? 18 said look here, there's a dispute about the RDO wages, it 19 MR BUDLENDER SC: Sorry, that was a very 19 can't be resolved through the normal collective bargaining 20 clumsy question. 20 processes - I'm sorry, this is a long question. Perhaps I 21 CHAIRPERSON: Yes. 21 should stop there. What would have happened if on the 15th 22 MR BUDLENDER SC: 22 of August SAPS had got together with Lonmin and the NUM and The reason the normal 23 collective bargaining processes couldn't be used was that 23 the police had said the following - there's a dispute 24 not all of the parties to the dispute were adequately around the RDO wages and it seems that it can't be resolved 24 25 through the normal collective bargaining processes, 10 represented in the normal collective bargaining processes? Page 3874 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct, 1 2 because if you could see, we talk of also the chiefs were 3 there, also the Council of Churches was there. 4 MR BUDLENDER SC: It wouldn't assist in 5 September 2012 for NUM and Lonmin to reach an agreement through the normal processes about how the dispute could be 6 6 7 7 resolved because the striking workers were not adequately represented by NUM at that time; they didn't have 8 8 9 confidence in NUM. 9 August, what would NUM's attitude have been? 10 10 MR GCILITSHANA: It will be difficult for MR GCILITSHANA: me to say yes or no on that one, but what I agree with you 11 11 12 that there was loss of confidence to the NUM. 12 13 13 MR BUDLENDER SC: Right, now let's turn 14 back a month earlier to August 2012, before the shootings 14 trying. 15 15 took place. Now we know, Mr Gcilitshana, that NUM was very MR BUDLENDER SC: 16 worried about the assaults on its members and the murders 16 17 of some of its members in August 2012. 17 normal bargaining processes in mid-August 2012? 18 18 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct, as a 19 MR BUDLENDER SC: The striking workers 19 process of trying to resolve the problem.

Page 3876 people have now lost their lives. There's a limit to the extent to which we can prevent this violence through normal policing activities. The rock drill operators have said they will leave the koppie if the management comes and talks to them. We think that you, Lonmin and NUM should agree that this dispute should be negotiated outside the normal collective bargaining processes. Now if the police had said that to NUM and Lonmin on let's say the 15th of As NUM, as we indicated that even beyond the shootings we agreed to sit down. I believe that we would have agreed to sit down with the company and see how can we resolve the problem, as we were Would you have agreed to an attempt being made to resolve the dispute outside the 20 MR BUDLENDER SC: In other words just as 21 you agreed after the shootings, you would have agreed 22 before the shootings? 23 MR GCILITSHANA: 24 MR BUDLENDER SC: And of course we know that if that had happened and the dispute had been resolved Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

That's correct.

I don't recall saying

The NUM had called on

had rejected the attempt by NUM to resolve the dispute when

Mr Zokwana visited the area.

MR GCILITSHANA:

MR GCILITSHANA:

MR BUDLENDER SC:

24 the police to bring an end to the violence.

21

22

23

```
Page 3877
                                                                                                                         Page 3879
     in mid-August outside the normal bargaining processes, 34
                                                                       would you like to cross-examine now?
                                                                   2
 2
     people wouldn't have lost their lives.
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                    Mr Chairman, it's not as
 3
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I think so. I can't
                                                                       simple as that. I was asked yesterday to cross-examine
 4
     say, I can't be confident saying that would not have
                                                                       first and I agreed to that. Ms Barnes this morning
                                                                   5
 5
     happened.
                                                                       indicates to me that she would like to go first.
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                   6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
 6
                                       Before the shootings of
                                                                                                   I would think it's
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                       appropriate in the light of the evidence that Lonmin should
     the 16th of August, was there any discussion between the
     police, Lonmin and NUM about the possibility of trying to
                                                                   8
 8
                                                                       cross-examine before AMCU, but the order we were following
 9
     resolve this matter outside the normal bargaining
                                                                       previously was that we gave the opportunity to the police.
10
     processes?
                                                                  10
                                                                       I was aware that you were asked to do so yesterday and I
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                  11
                                                                       must confess, I'd forgotten it. But thank you for
                                     I don't recall.
12
                                                                  12
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Are you saying you
                                                                       reminding me, and is it suggested then that after - Mr
                                                                       Semenya, after Mr Burger has cross-examined I take it you
13
     don't recall that any such discussions took place?
                                                                  13
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     No, I don't recall.
                                                                  14
                                                                       wouldn't object to Ms Barnes cross-examining then?
15
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       I take it that if there
                                                                       Alright, so that's the order then of cross-examination for
                                                                       the moment, Mr Burger first for Lonmin and then Ms Barnes
16
     had been any such discussions you would have remembered
                                                                  17
                                                                       for AMCU. Is that acceptable to Ms Barnes? Okay, Mr
17
     them. They would have been very important.
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     As I indicate, maybe
                                                                  18
                                                                       Burger.
                                                                  19
19
     it's because of the timing. I don't recall.
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                    Mr Gcilitshana, may I say
20
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                       Mr Gcilitshana, there
                                                                  20
                                                                       to you what I've said to Mr Mathunjwa, that asking
21
     was a fairly ugly dispute going on in this mine and NUM had
                                                                       questions for Lonmin does not mean that Lonmin does not
22
     tried to resolve it and had not been successful.
                                                                  22
                                                                       understand and appreciate the importance of the trade
23
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Ves
                                                                  23
                                                                       unions acting in the workplace as a negotiation between the
24
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                                                  24
                                                                       employees and the employer. They understand that and they
                                       You would surely
25
     remember if there was discussion amongst the parties and
                                                                       appreciate that.
                                                       Page 3878
                                                                                                                         Page 3880
     with the police about trying other methods to resolve the
 1
                                                                   1
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        I accept that.
 2
     dispute?
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     In fact, I'm told that the
 3
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     If one can explain, as
                                                                       working relationship between NUM and Lonmin is a healthy
 4
     NUM we were not allowed to go and address the workers.
                                                                   4
                                                                       one, a cordial one.
 5
     They said they don't want to hear anything from NUM and by
                                                                   5
                                                                       [10:22] MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                          That's correct.
     then there was no worker delegation that was nominated to
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     And it's in that context
 6
                                                                   6
 7
                                                                   7
                                                                       that I'm going to ask you some questions on behalf of
     come and engage.
                                                                   8
 8
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      I understand. You
                                                                       Lonmin. You understand that?
 9
                                                                   9
     don't recall that there was ever any discussion between
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Okay.
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
10
     yourselves, Lonmin and the police about Lonmin engaging
                                                                  10
                                                                                                     I want to commence to
11
     with a worker delegation from the strikers to try to
                                                                       debate the chronology with you. As I understand your
                                                                  11
12
     resolve the dispute?
                                                                  12
                                                                       evidence, the intimidation and violence at the Karee Shaft
13
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I don't recall,
                                                                  13
                                                                       of Lonmin preceded the strike of the RDOs at Impala.
14
     Commissioner.
                                                                  14
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        That's correct.
15
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      That happened after the
                                                                  15
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                      It really commenced in May
     shootings and that process was in fact successful.
                                                                  16
                                                                       of 2011 when Mr Steve and one of the other then NUM
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                  17
                                                                       officials were relieved of their positions and that caused
18
           MR BUDLENDER SC:
                                      Thank you, Chair, I
                                                                  18
                                                                       all sorts of havoc.
19
     have no further questions.
                                                                  19
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        I think by May 2011 it
20
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 Mr Semenya, are you ready
                                                                  20
                                                                       was general workers, I don't, as I understand, as I recall,
21
     to cross-examine, and do you wish to do so?
                                                                  21
                                                                       not the RDOs that went on strike.
22
           MR SEMENYA SC:
                                    Mr Mathibedi will do it
                                                                  22
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     No, that's quite right.
    for us, but I'm advised that Mr Burger intends to go in
23
                                                                  23
                                                                       In your statement which we've seen yesterday, that's XX1,
    first.
                                                                  24
                                                                       you deal with that in paragraph 13. If I may just remind
                                 Very well. Mr Burger,
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                       you, that's where you say, "As a result thereof," that's of
```

information that I got.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

Page 3881 Page 3883 the suspension, "thousands of employees at Karee Mine MR BURGER SC: I'm not fully 2 understanding that answer. Would you try to assist me and embarked on an unprotected strike on the 18th of May 2011, 3 demanding the reinstatement of the Karee branch, just elaborate? 4 particularly Mr Steve, the former NUM branch chairperson. MR GCILITSHANA: The information that I 5 The strikers included a significant number of RDOs." got from the structures was that there was a mass meeting MR GCILITSHANA: 6 I recall. 6 and the decision at the mass meeting was, a mass meeting by 7 7 MR BURGER SC: And that then led, as you AMCU, and a decision was taken that no more overtime that 8 8 told us, to the notice that was sent out, which we find in should be worked in support of those who were not re-9 9 the NUM bundle at page 7, that notice of the 12th of May employed, that were dismissed. 10 2011, explaining to management what was happening in the 10 MR BURGER SC: May we assume that during this time of turmoil you were in regular contact with your 11 workplace. 11 12 12 structures at Lonmin generally, and with Karee in MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: 13 particular, to be kept abreast of what was happening? 13 And as put to you earlier MR GCILITSHANA: 14 that that was accompanied by intimidation, as I understand 14 I will be in contact your evidence, that intimidation was directed at the 15 15 with the branch. You know what, the structures at the NUM, leadership and the membership of NUM. Correct? the branches would normally report issues to the region, 16 17 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. then the region will then escalate the issues to the head 17 18 MR BURGER SC: Where did that come from? 18 office. That's why sometimes there are delays in terms of 19 Who was angry at NUM at that stage and who intimidated? 19 getting information. Therefore I didn't have a direct 20 MR GCILITSHANA: I believe that people 20 interaction with Karee itself. who were angry is the people who were very close supporters 21 MR BURGER SC: 21 No, but I assume that you of branch committee that felt that when [inaudible] is 22 were informed regularly of what was happening at Karee? 22 23 23 taken out, therefore they will be left unattended to. MR GCILITSHANA: Correct. 24 24 MR BURGER SC: MR BURGER SC: It was at that stage that I read on in your 25 NUM and AMCU both launched a membership drive? paragraph 20, "In May 2012 the keys of the NUM offices at Page 3882 Page 3884 MR GCILITSHANA: Before the strike of May Karee Mine were forcibly confiscated from the possession of 1 there was no presence of AMCU as one, as I recall. one of the NUM branch leaders by a large group of workers." 2 3 MR BURGER SC: And within months of the 3 Now we see this again in January of the next year at Impala that the NUM office is being attacked, and we're going to 4 strike AMCU was the majority union at Karee? 5 5 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. see it in August again at Lonmin that the NUM office is And that process of MR BURGER SC: 6 marched upon - let me put it no higher than that. Can you 6 conversion of NUM majority to AMCU majority was again, 7 assist the Commission, do you have any explanation for 7 8 that, why workers would be angry at the NUM office? 8 according to your statement, accompanied by violence at 9 9 MR GCILITSHANA: Karee. I explained yesterday 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 10 the situation at Impala, that after the unilateral decision 11 MR BURGER SC: 11 of giving 18% increase to the miners, that resulted to the I'm trying to understand 12 where this comes from, and can I read with you again your 12 levels of mistrust to the NUM at Impala. At Karee, as I 13 statement, paragraph 20 on page 5, and ask you a few got information, there's a, there is this group of workers 14 questions on that? You say in paragraph 20, "Incidents of who came to the office and demanded the key, the keys of 15 the office. I don't know what was their motive behind violence at Karee Mine continued over this period. Among 16 taking the keys of the office, but I suspect that it is such incidents, on or about the 22nd of April 2012, several 17 employees were assaulted at different shafts at Karee, one 17 more of the competition at Karee because AMCU was there 18 already and NUM was there. 18 of whom later died in the hospital as a result of severe 19 19 head injuries." Now what was the cause behind this MR BURGER SC: We have some objective 20 intimidation, this violence? facts in trying to understand this rivalry between the two 21 MR GCILITSHANA: As one can recall, there unions, but we don't know how to complete those facts. was a decision that was taken by leaders of AMCU that no Please help us. What I would like to understand is what 22 more overtime that should be worked in Karee, in fight for was the membership of NUM as opposed to AMCU before the Mr 24 those who have not been re-employed. That's what one, that Steve incident at Karee, and what was it thereafter? What

was the membership of AMCU before the intimidation started

		ı	
1	Page 3885 in 2011, and what is it today? So against that background,	1	Page 3887 MR GCILITSHANA: In Lonmin NUM have not
2	would you be able to help us or should I ask that to	2	been taken out.
3	somebody else?	3	MR BURGER SC: Is NUM still the majority
4	MR GCILITSHANA: Before the suspension of	4	at Lonmin?
5	Steve the membership of NUM was in majority at Karee, but	5	MR GCILITSHANA: I say AMCU is in
6	after the workers were reinstated, or re-employed, yes, the	6	majority, yes.
7	membership of NUM – remember that everybody when, were re-	7	•
8	employed in new conditions, no-one was still on, belonging	8	
9		9	
	to any union. Therefore AMCU made its initiatives to		majority at Lonmin, or they claim to be the majority, but
10	recruit. Then around that time I think as the records we	10	their claim to majority status is subject to verification. Is that correct?
11	were informed that they are about between 2 000 and 3 000	12	
	AMCU, and NUM around 1 000 something. MR BURGER SC: And Mr Gcilitshana,	13	•
13			
14	speaking for Lonmin as a mine, what was the number of the	14	the point of view of recognition NUM is still recognised as
15	NUM membership prior to the Mr Steve incident, and what was	15	the majority union, subject to possible revision of the
16	the number, say at the beginning of 2012, either in	16	verification process establishes that AMCU are in fact the
17	percentage or in number of members? How did that decrease	17 18	majority? Is that the position? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
18	over the period for NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I may not have the		
20	3	19	MR BURGER SC: And throughout this period
21	correct figures, but we're above, NUM was about 55%. NUM was about 55%. Then around April we were told that NUM is	20	of vying for membership by the two unions, we saw violence,
	·	22	intimidation, and people dying. That's correct
22	at 45%, about 49 – MR BURGER SC: Which year? April which	23	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
24	, i	23	MR BURGER SC: In fact, Mr Gcilitshana,
25	year? MR GCILITSHANA: April 2011.	25	the tragedy is illustrated in your statement where we count no less than five bodies. If you have a look at paragraph
23	WIN GOLLTISTIANA. April 2011.	23	no less than five boules. If you have a look at paragraph
	Page 3886		Page 3888
1	Page 3886 MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January	1	Page 3888 47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who
1 2	3	1 2	•
	3		47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who
2	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January	2	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives.
2	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January - MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%.	2	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2 3 4	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012?	2 3 4	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see
2 3 4 5	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual	2 3 4 5	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year.
2 3 4 5 6	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee	2 3 4 5 6	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority.	2 3 4 5 6 7	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of integrity. So may I put it differently? If you have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would that also be true	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would that also be true for Anglo? MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't have that information with Anglo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of integrity. So may I put it differently? If you have to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would that also be true for Anglo? MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't have that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of integrity. So may I put it differently? If you have to express a view, would you not think that there's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would that also be true for Anglo? MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't have that information with Anglo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of integrity. So may I put it differently? If you have to express a view, would you not think that there's a relationship between these deaths and the trade union
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would that also be true for Anglo? MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't have that information with Anglo. MR BURGER SC: Let's say with Impala and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of integrity. So may I put it differently? If you have to express a view, would you not think that there's a relationship between these deaths and the trade union rivalry, as put to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25	MR BURGER SC: 2011, yes? And by January MR GCILITSHANA: 49. 49%. MR BURGER SC: And by January 2012? MR GCILITSHANA: I don't have the actual figures or percentage, but we were informed that at Karee AMCU is in majority. MR BURGER SC: And today, who is the majority trade union at Lonmin overall? MR GCILITSHANA: The information that one, that I got is that AMCU is leading in terms of membership, as much as I must also indicate that we are still contesting the verification of that membership. MR BURGER SC: I accept there may be technical debates. I'm just trying to understand what the flow was. Would that also be true for Impala that AMCU is today the majority trade union at Impala? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would that also be true for Anglo? MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't have that information with Anglo. MR BURGER SC: Let's say with Impala and Lonmin, and in that process they replaced NUM as the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	47, you identify three NUM members and office bearers who lost their lives. MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Paragraph 56, we see another NUM member losing his life in September last year. [10:42] MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: And inside this Commission, we see in paragraph 60, somebody who took part in the inspection in loco is no longer with us? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: Would you agree with the submission which will be made at the end to the Commission that these deaths relate to the rivalry between AMCU and NUM? MR GCILITSHANA: I can't say yes or no, because as this incident happened, people were identifying themselves as strikers, not as AMCU or NUM. MR BURGER SC: I respect your answer and I think it's a very honest and an answer with a lot of integrity. So may I put it differently? If you have to express a view, would you not think that there's a relationship between these deaths and the trade union rivalry, as put to you? MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated, it would

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 3889
                                                                                                                           Page 3891
                                                                        secretary, Frans Baleni.
     because as NUM, we have not been involved in any fighting.
                                                                    1
 2
           MR BURGER SC:
                                                                    2
                                  I accept that. Can I get
                                                                               MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                      I was wrong to believe it
 3
    some indication of the quantum, the amount of membership
                                                                    3
                                                                        was sent to Lonmin, it was then by NUM and it's in the
 4
     dues arising at Lonmin in any given month? Would it be
                                                                        context of a court interdict which was obtained by Lonmin
 5
     safe to assume that there are potentially 28 000 members of
                                                                    5
                                                                        in the 10th of August, do you see that? May I have your
     trade unions at Lonmin, because they have 28 000 employees?
                                                                    6
                                                                        attention for the first paragraph, "The Lonmin RDOs had
 6
 7
                                                                    7
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That is possible.
                                                                        meeting on Friday last week, 3rd of August 2012, and
 8
           MR BURGER SC:
                                  And do I understand it
                                                                    8
                                                                        Thursday, 9th of August 2012, where they take decision to
                                                                    9
 9
     correctly that union dues are deducted by way of a
                                                                        not go to work, to send memorandum to management. The
10
     deduction from the monthly payslip of each worker?
                                                                   10
                                                                        Western Platinum branch committee have done the following
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
                                                                   11
                                                                        steps, trying to protect the NUM members," and then just
12
           MR BURGER SC:
                                  Do you know what
                                                                   12
                                                                        the introduction to the third paragraph, "Some of them
     percentage is deducted of the wage?
13
                                                                   13
                                                                        ignored all the above steps as they took the decision
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    I can talk for NUM, it's
                                                                   14
                                                                        mentioned above on Thursday. Once we heard this decision,
15
     1%.
                                                                        we took decision to wake up at 2:00 to accompany those
           MR BURGER SC:
                                  1%?
16
                                                                        willing to go to work that they may not be intimidated or
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    Of the basic.
                                                                   17
                                                                        assaulted." Was that the type of information you obtained
18
           MR BURGER SC:
                                  The next subject I want to
                                                                        from Lonmin as to actions taken by NUM to protect workers
19
    broach with you is the different attitudes expressed by the
                                                                   19
                                                                        and to enable them to go back to work?
20
     two main trade unions to the violence which interrupted.
                                                                   20
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        I didn't get your
21
    Can I start off with NUM? Would it be correct to say, as a
                                                                   21
                                                                        question clearly.
                                                                   22
                                                                               MR BURGER SC:
22
     general proposition, that throughout the period May 2011
                                                                                                      Does that correspond with
23
    right up to August 2012, NUM did its utmost to dissuade
                                                                   23
                                                                        information given through to you, where you were at head
24
     workers from unprotected strikes?
                                                                   24
                                                                        office, as what was being done in order to assist members
25
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                        of NUM during this tumultuous time?
                                    That's correct.
                                                        Page 3890
                                                                                                                           Page 3892
            MR BURGER SC:
                                   Violence?
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
 1
                                                                    1
                                                                                                        That's correct.
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                    2
 2
                                                                               MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     To your knowledge and on
 3
            MR BURGER SC:
                                   And that there was a
                                                                        the information you received back from your structures at
 4
     consistent effort to persuade members to go back to work?
                                                                        Lonmin, what did AMCU do to calm emotions and to dissuade
 5
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                    5
                                                                        members from taking part in an unprotected strike?
            MR BURGER SC:
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
 6
                                   In fact, NUM went so far
                                                                                                        I didn't hear anything,
                                                                    7
 7
     as to call mass meetings to convey that message to its
                                                                        except on the 15th where we were together in a meeting
                                                                    8
                                                                        together with the generals.
 8
     members?
 9
                                                                    9
                                                                               MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     We have heard evidence of
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
10
            MR BURGER SC:
                                   Can I ask you in this
                                                                   10
                                                                        what was said between the AMCU president and Mr Barnard
     context to have a look at the email which we find in your
                                                                        Mokwena. That's not what I'm interested in and we have
11
                                                                   11
12
     NUM bundle at page 77 - that's XX2, page 77. It comes from
                                                                   12
                                                                        that evidence. I'm interested to know, according to the
13
     Mr Bongo, that is the person who passed away in the
                                                                   13
                                                                        reports you got from the grassroots at Lonmin, what was
14
     interim, is that correct?
                                                                   14
                                                                        being done at membership level by AMCU to put water on the
15
                                                                   15
                                                                        fire?
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                   16
                                                                                                        I didn't hear anything,
16
            MR BURGER SC:
                                   And it's sent by certain
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
17
     officials, are those officials at Lonmin?
                                                                   17
                                                                        except that there was rumours that – there are suspicions
                                                                   18
                                                                        that AMCU might be involved in the strike.
18
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     It also - it was sent,
                                                                   19
19
     yes, to comrades in the region, that's the regional office.
                                                                               MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                      In fact, if you have a
20
            MR BURGER SC:
                                   Is this regional? Is this
                                                                        look at XX2, that's the NUM bundle at page 76, which is the
21
     NUM to NUM?
                                                                   21
                                                                        second page of that email from Mr Russo-Bello at which we
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, it's regional
                                                                   22
                                                                        looked yesterday, you'll see this is Friday the 10th of
22
    office and then -
                                                                   23
23
                                                                        August, and the second paragraph from the top at page 76 he
         MR BURGER SC:
                                   I'm sorry.
                                                                   24
                                                                        says, "I would like to say, and I've indicated as much to
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   And then general
                                                                        Bernard," that's Mr Barnard Mokwena, the Human Rights
```

	Page 3893		Page 3895
1	manager, "that this whole thing reeks of AMCU involvement	1	things like soccer and money?
2	and orchestration and is almost a carbon copy of what	2	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, they do.
3	transpired at Impala." Do you have any comment on your	3	CHAIRPERSON: When we reach the
4	rumours that you heard in this context?	4	appropriate point in your cross-examination –
5	MR GCILITSHANA: I would not say yes or	5	MR BURGER SC: This is in fact
6	no, because it's the rumours that we got.	6	appropriate, Chair.
7	MR BURGER SC: In fairness, those are	7	CHAIRPERSON: The Commission will take
8	questions I should put to Mr Steve when he gives evidence,	8	the tea adjournment.
9	and we've asked the evidence leaders to obtain his presence	9	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
10	here, so let me leave that subject for him. Can I just	10	[11:27
11	list with you – and I'm going over to a new subject - the	11	CHAIRPERSON: The Commission resumes.
12	parallels between the Impala January 12 strike and the	12	You are still under oath. And you are still cross-
13	Lonmin August 12 strike, what was the same, if one looks at	13	examining.
14	them, and if you can just briefly confirm with me firstly	14	MR BURGER SC: Thank you, Chair. Mr
15	RDOs were involved in both these unprotected strikes?	15	Gcilitshana, my next subject is to debate with you the
16	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct, yes.	16	interaction between Lonmin and the RDOs during June, July
17	MR BURGER SC: Both strikes were preceded	17	2012, Mr Da Costa, who spoke to the workers'
18	by demands outside collective bargaining structures?	18	representatives about their concerns. You were aware of
19	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	19	Lonmin's policy of not speaking directly to workers but
20	MR BURGER SC: Both strikes were	20	only talk wages through collective bargaining structures.
21	unprotected?	21	You were quite aware of that?
22	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	22	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.
23	MR BURGER SC: Both strikes were	23	MR BURGER SC: We don't have to go there,
24	accompanied by high levels of violence and intimidation?	24	but it's in that context that you referred the Commission
25	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, as the report that	25	yesterday to XX3 and XX4, those statements issued by Lonmin
1	Page 3894	_	Page 3896
1	We got.	1	at the time to say we will not negotiate outside
2	MR BURGER SC: In both strikes the NUM	3	established - MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
3	offices were threatened and targeted? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.		MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MR BURGER SC: I have yesterday asked
4 5		4	, and the second
	MR BURGER SC: Both strikes resulted in NUM losing membership and AMCU gaining membership?	5	your counsel, and he has kindly agreed to ask you to read
6 7	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	6 7	from a statement filed by Mr Da Costa of Lonmin, which has been filed with the Commission, in order to debate with you
8	MR BURGER SC: Mr Gcilitshana, you'll	8	how it came about that there was a discussion between
9	also agree with me, I believe, that the Impala strike had a	9	Lonmin and the RDOs during the period under discussion.
10	major effect on the Lonmin strike?	10	Did you have an opportunity of reading paragraphs 3 and 4
11	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I would agree.	11	in particular of the Da Costa first statement?
12	MR BURGER SC: Okay. In fact, as you	12	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.
13	testified, what happened in Impala, raised expectations at	13	MR BURGER SC: Chair, that statement
14	the RDOs at Lonmin?	14	appears in a bundle containing all the witness statements
15	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	15	filed by Lonmin and the first one by Mr Da Costa appears
16	MR BURGER SC: And I'm going to come to	16	from pages 66 to 89, and I've asked Ms Pillay to just for
17	that in some more detail, but would it be correct then for	17	the convenience of the witness, give him a copy of that, so
18	the Commission to understand that what happened in Impala	18	that if I deal with it, we may follow it in that statement.
19	caused the RDOs at Lonmin wage-wise to fall behind – they	19	MS BARNES: If I might just mention, it
20_	were earning less after that strike than their brothers at	20	is exhibit 0017.
21	Impala and their brothers in the surrounding areas working	21	MR BURGER SC: I am indebted to my
22	in platinum mines?	22	learned friend.
23	MR GCILITSHANA: That is possible, yes.	23	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I've got the
24	MR BURGER SC: And they live in a closed	24	statement.
25	community; they talk to each other, especially on important	25	MR BURGER SC: Yes, thank you. Mr
			,

8

21

Page 3899

Page 3900

Page 3897

- Gcilitshana, I am aware that you were not personally
- involved in those negotiations, so I can't ask you whether 2
- 3 what Mr Da Costa says is true or not, but what I want to
- 4 ask you is, having read paragraphs 3 and 4, is there
- 5 anything in there with which you differ, which does not
- accord with the reports you received during that period on 6
- 7 this issue?
- 8 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.
- 9 MR BURGER SC: Do you want to say you
- agree with what he says, to the extent it's within your 10
- knowledge? Or you do not agree. 11
- 12 MR GCILITSHANA: That will be a bit
- 13 difficult, because it's a very long statement that you are
- 14 referring to, but as I browse through, I understand that he
- was talking to the issues of collective bargaining and its 15
- procedures, that's what I fully agree with what he 16
- 17 explained.

1

20

- 18 MR BURGER SC: I see. I am going to put
- 19 to you, after I've referred to some of the paragraphs, that
- 20 Mr Da Costa had no option, he had to talk to these workers,
- 21 but I can't put that to you without referring you to what
- 22 he has done, so I am going to, with the leave of the
- 23 Chairman, refer you briefly to the history of what he
- 24 explains, and then pose that question to you. Mr
- 25
- Gcilitshana, do you agree with me that Mr Da Costa had to

- MR GCILITSHANA: 450 per?
- 2 MR BURGER SC: Per day, I am sorry. R450
- 3 per day, working day. Assume for the moment that we
- increase the rate, the 6 540 to 12 500, that was the
- 5 demand, that would yield about R725 per working day. Now
- 6 the question I want to ask you is, do you agree with me
- 7 that the demand for 12 500 rate was an unrealistic demand?
 - MR GCILITSHANA: It will be difficult to
- 9 say, because I wouldn't know the coffers of the company at
- 10 that time, whether they would be able to afford it or not.
- 11 MR BURGER SC: Mr Gcilitshana, take off
- 12 your union hat, and talk to me as a witness. It's clearly
- 13 an unrealistic demand. People in this country work for, on
- average, far less than that. R725 per working day wage for
- an employee would have been unrealistic. Are you happy to
 - accept that?
- 16
- 17 MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated, you know
- 18 with Impala, we agreed at 10% and 18% came out. Now it
- 19 will be difficult for me to say, no, it, they will come and
- 20 could not, could not afford.
 - MR BURGER SC: I understand why you are
- 22 the chief negotiator at Lonmin. What next happens in the
- 23 version by Mr Da Costa, we find at page 69, the date is the
- 24 21st of June of last year and he explains to the Commission
 - the first approach by the workers to him directly. Page
- Page 3898
- talk to these people; there had to be a debate between the
- two of them? Before I pose that question, let me deal with 2
- 3 the statement with you. On page 67, in paragraph 3.1, he
- 4 will tell the Commission that the first time he heard about
- 5 the demand by the RDOs for a basic wage increase to 12 500
- 6 was when a handwritten poster was seen by him in one of the
- 7 shafts at Marikana. Now you won't know that, but I am just
- putting you into his state of mind. May I just, with your 8
- 9 assistance, understand that demand. If you go to XX2,
- 10 which is the NUM bundle, to page 5, and this is with
- reference to Impala. I just want to get a feel for what 11
- 12 R12 500 basic means. Page 5 we have the management brief
- 13 telling us the salary adjustment for rock drill operators
- 14 in April 2012 at Impala and we see the rate current was
- 15 4 935, and that was increased to 6 540.
- 16 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see.
- 17 MR BURGER SC: That gave them a total
- guaranteed pay of just under R10 000 per month, 9 991. 18
- 19 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I could see.
 - MR BURGER SC: Now I've made some
- 21 calculations, and I'll explain it to the Commission in due
- 22 course, assume that I've added up correctly. If you take
- the R10 000 approximately per month, and you assume that
- 24 workers work on average 22 days per month, that gives them
- about R450 per month.
- ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- 69, and I am just going to refer to a few paragraphs.
- You've read them all. You'll remember in 3.8, he tell us -
- MR GCILITSHANA: Yes?
- MR BURGER SC: - he says, "A short while
- later, at about 5 o'clock on the 21st of June 2012,
- 6 approximately 300 people marched on the area outside my
- 7 office. I was alerted to their arrival by a member of
- 8 Lonmin's security team. I was advised that the crowd
- requested me to meet them outside of my office, and to
- 10 address them directly."
- 11 MR GCILITSHANA: Lould see.
- 12 MR BURGER SC: He tells us then that he
- wouldn't go out, and an arrangement was made and
- 14 representatives came in to him, representatives of the
- 15 crowd outside, and that he tell us in 3.11. He says, "The
- 16 two individuals so nominated were Messrs Makwebine and
- 17 Mofokeng. I had not met them previously. Both are
- 18 employed at the Karee Mine as RDOs. I've since ascertained that Mr Makwebine and Mr Mofokeng were both members of AMCU 19
- 20 at the time of approaching me."
- 21 MR GCILITSHANA: I could see.
- 22 MR BURGER SC: You remember there is then
- 23 a discussion between them first in English, then in
- Fanagalo, and on page 70, in 3.15, Mr Da Costa says the

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

following, "I went on to explain to Mr Makwebine and

8

12

Page 3903

Page 3901

- Mofokeng that there were different ways of raising their
- 2 concerns. By way of example, I indicated to them that the
- 3 concerns they had, which they had not yet discussed with
- 4 me, could have been raised with their line management and
- 5 their respective unions. Makwebine and Mofokeng responded
- 6 by stating that because I am the ultimate manager at Karee,
- 7 I was the most appropriate person to deal with their
- 8 concerns." You remember he then realises that they want to
- 9 talk wages. He says to them, "You can't talk wages away
- 10 from your unions," and they take an important stance, which
- now typifies their talking henceforth. They says, "We 11
- 12 don't want the unions involved." That he tells us at page
- 13 71, if I may read with you paragraph 3.19. "Makwebine and
- 14 Mofokeng went on to express the view that trade union
- 15 involvement would only be appropriate if the issue raised
- 16 was one which affected the entire work force. They stated
- 17 that the issue they came to see me about affected only RDOs
- 18 at Karee and for that reason the unions should not be
- 19 involved." The next important date is the 2nd of July. In
- 20 the interim Mr Da Costa has referred the request to Mr
- 21 Munro, he tells us that at page 73. Mr Munro is the
- executive vice-president for mining of Lonmin, and he 22
- 23 called back these representatives to give them another
- 24 opportunity to talk to him. He says in paragraph 3.26, "On
- 25 2nd July 2012 and at my request, Makwebine and Mofokeng
 - Page 3902
- returned to my office. Three additional Lonmin RDOs came 1
- 2 to the meeting with Makwebine and Mofokeng. Also present
- 3 was Mr Nkisi," he is a human resources manager at Karee,
- 4 and he then identified the other people who attended. They
- 5 were both members of AMCU at the time, and at 3.27, perhaps
- 6 I should allow the interpreter to interpret this portion,
- 7 before reading that to you. Page 74, at 3.27, he told us
- 8 of the discussion he had with the five workers, and he said
- 9 he conveyed to them that in his view their demands were too
- 10 high and it wouldn't be acceded to. But at the foot of
- 11 that page 74, he advised them that despite his views, he'll
- 12 give them a final answer from management as soon as that is
- 13 available. An important development for purposes of NUM we
- 14 find at page 76, paragraph 3.32, where Mr Da Costa says,
- 15 "During the period 21st June to the 23rd of July 2012, I did
- 16 not make any direct contact with either NUM or AMCU
- 17 representatives. Nkisi did however during this period,
- 18 advise Jerry Ndematse, the branch secretary of NUM, and
- 19 Madiba Tswanile, the branch secretary of AMCU, that I had
- 20 been approached by the RDOs for more money. Is that
- 21 correct as far as NUM is concerned?

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

- 22 [11:47] MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I got from the
- Chair that he did meet with him.
- Then in paragraph 34.35 Mr MR BURGER SC:
- Da Costa explains what he is doing, why he communicates

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- directly with the RDOs and he gives five reasons. Now
- you've read the five reasons, I want to ask you two
- question on that. Have you read the five reasons again?
- MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, correct.
 - MR BURGER SC: Do you accept that Mr Da
- 6 Costa honestly held those views as the reasons why he spoke
- 7 to the RDOs?
 - MR GCILITSHANA: That was upon his
- 9 observation at that point in time.
- 10 MR BURGER SC: And can you fault any of
- 11 the reasons he advances to the Commission for talking to
 - the employees?
- 13 MR GCILITSHANA: Can I get the question
- 14 again?
- 15 MR BURGER SC: Do you disagree with any
- 16 of those reasons?
- 17 MR GCILITSHANA: Well, my take on the
- 18 reasons that he's making here, is that the issue of not
- 19 involving unions, that is the area of concern to me,
- 20 because all the collective issues are done with the unions
- 21 - recognised unions. And then with the understanding that
- 22 issues that are involving - substantive issues are
- 23 involving salaries are normally discussed at a central
- 24 level. RDOs are not only in Karee - any decision that
 - Karee will take would also have an implication to the

1

Page 3904 entire Lonmin, because RDOs are based in all the operation.

- 2 MR BURGER SC: Did Mr Ndimase convey
- those views to Lonmin when he was told that there were
- discussions with the RDOs?
- 5 MR GCILITSHANA: As I got information,
- Ndimase from Ndimase is that one, when he was approached,
- 7 already the process was there and the matter also was
- 8 already taken up to the senior management, therefore it was
- 9 very difficult for him to say no or yes, because already
- 10 the process was ongoing.
- 11 MR BURGER SC: Does that mean that
- 12 because the process was already ongoing, no concerns were
- raised by NUM? 13
- 14 MR GCILITSHANA: As I recall from the
- 15 information is that when Ndimase raised the matter that the
- 16 company have already started the matter, involving the
- 17 union at the middle of the process would be more dangerous,
- 18 because already expectations have been created that the
- 19 company have started negotiations.
- 20 MR BURGER SC: Mr Gcilitshana, do you
- 21 accept that the workers didn't want to work through NUM at
- 22 that time at Karee, and I talk in particular of the RDOs?
 - MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.
- 24 MR BURGER SC: In fact, the NUM
- structures were all but non-existent at the Karee mine at

23

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

7

2

13

15

18

19

1

7

14

Page 3907

Page 3905

that point in time? 1

> MR GCILITSHANA: There was a branch in

3 Karee which was launched on the 7th of February.

4 MR BURGER SC: But it wasn't a functional

5 branch, Mr Gcilitshana. NUM had been unseated by AMCU at

6 Karee to a large extent.

7 MR GCILITSHANA: As much as AMCU was in

majority, but NUM continued to have members and they 8

9 continued to have meetings - mass meetings with their

10 members.

11 MR BURGER SC: Mr Da Costa will tell the

12 Commission that NUM, as a trade union, was conspicuous in

their absence during this period of discussion with the

14 RDOs. Do you differ from that?

> MR GCILITSHANA: That could be his

16 opinion, because, as I indicated, that there was a

17 structure that was functioning, as far as I know.

> CHAIRPERSON: I thought they'd been

forcibly evicted from their offices at Karee mine in May

20 already. In paragraph 20 of your statement, page 5 you

21 say, "In May 2012 the keys to the NUM offices at Karee mine

were forcibly confiscated from the possession of one of 22

23 NUM's branch leaders by a large group of workers." Now, if

24 that's correct, it would mean, I take it, that NUM no

25 longer had a functioning office at Karee mine, because

Page 3906

they'd been effectively evicted from their office by the

workers and they'd presumably done nothing to get another 2

3 set of keys. Is that correct?

4 MR GCILITSHANA: If maybe I can explain

5 to the Commissioner, this incident occurred at Four Belt,

which is one of the shafts. It was not the branch 6

committee offices, it was one of the shafts as one

8 understood.

9 CHAIRPERSON: Well, the way you put in

your statement is the keys to the NUM offices at Karee mine 10

were forcibly confiscated. The keys to the offices, is 11

12 that not a correct statement, does that require

13 qualification or amendment?

> MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's why I'm

15 qualifying, yes, Chairperson. And the office, even the one at Four Belt, the matter was taken up and the office was

17 operational later.

18 MR BURGER SC: Mr Gcilitshana, the third

important date is the next meeting between Mr De Costa and 19

the RDOs, page 77, paragraph 4.1. It says, "On the 23rd of

21 July 2012, the five RDO representatives with whom I had met

22 on the 2nd of July returned to my office. EXCO had not yet,

23 by this date, concluded its deliberations on the matter.

24 The mood at the meeting from the RDO representatives was

25 more aggressive." I advised them that Lonmin would not

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

8 them to my office. The RDO representatives had asked me to 9 address the crowd. Lonmin security personnel on the scene

10

11

12

13

14 does go out and he addressed the crowd, and the reaction,

address the crowd.

15 he explains to us in 4.3: "After I spoke," he says,

"various questions were posed to me from individuals within

agree in an increase in the basic salaries of RDOs to R12

500. During the course of our discussion, I could sense

the potential for strike action. I then advised the RDO

representatives that EXCO would consider paying an RDO

stage. The representatives went out to give feedback to

allowance and that the amount would be clarified at a later

the crowd of approximately 500 people who had marched with

were anxious about me doing so and even though I initially refused to address the crowd directly, I then decided to

He then ignores the advice of security and he

17 the crowd. I was asked, what do we do tomorrow? I replied

the RDOs should return to work. I was then asked: how do 19 we return to work, when you've not given us what we want?

20 I stated that if the RDOs did not return to work, this

amount to an illegal strike." The decision by EXCO is

21

22 explained to us at page 79 and at paragraph 4.6 Mr Da Costa

23 says, "During my conversation with Munroe at senior

24 management I informed him that I told the RDOs of an RDO

allowance. Munroe was satisfied with this."

Page 3908

1 Now, can I just put this to you, I'm told and

this was evidence before the Commission, that an RDO

allowance is a market allowance, it's not negotiated, but

it's an allowance given in the prerogative of management,

is that correct?

4

5

6

17

25

MR GCILITSHANA: If I can explain the

7 norm in Lonmin? Normally, we would have task teams that

8 work in different issues that may be have been outstanding,

9 including bonuses, because I believe bonuses are part - and

10 allowances, when there is a need to review, there will be a

11 task team that normally would be appointed, composed of

12 trade union and management, that would look on those

13 allowances and see how effective can be implemented and

14 communicated. 15

MR BURGER SC: Mr Gcilitshana, this

16 allowance was decided upon unilaterally by Lonmin.

MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.

18 MR BURGER SC: This was not a function of

19 a negotiation between employees and employer?

20 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, there was no

21 negotiations, but, as I indicated, that the norm -

normally, when even the bonuses are increased, there will

23 be a task team that will work on there, how that process is

24 going to be undertaken.

> MR BURGER SC: In fact, we know this

> > Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

```
Page 3909
                                                                                                                          Page 3911
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     And do you accept the
     allowance was rejected by the RDOs?
 1
 2
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Yes, we heard that.
                                                                       correctness of what Lonmin says in those two middle
 3
            MR BURGER SC:
                                    At page 79 of Mr Da
                                                                       paragraphs on page 69, which I will now read to you. "The
 4
     Costa's statement in 4.7 he says, "Prior to EXCO signing
                                                                       company has a two-year wage agreement. According to this
 5
     the decision, I made arrangements to meet with the trade
                                                                       agreement the company will pay wage increases ranging from
                                                                       8% to 10% in October 2012. Wage negotiations will
     unions at Lonmin. On the 28th of July and after receiving
 6
 7
                                                                    7
     approval by EXCO, I met with representatives of UASA and
                                                                       therefore only take place in 2013."
     Solidarity. Did you know that those meetings took place?
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
 8
                                                                                                       Yes, I agree.
 9
                                                                   9
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      I heard about that, yes.
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     The second one, "The
10
            MR BURGER SC:
                                    And you confirm the
                                                                   10
                                                                       implementation of the abovementioned allowances does not
     negotiation with NUM referred to in 4.8?
                                                                   11
                                                                       constitute the reopening of the wage negotiations. Any
11
                                                                   12
                                                                       demands for any part of the business will therefore not be
12
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      The information that I
                                                                   13
                                                                       tolerated."
13
     got, the union, it was not a negotiation, it was the
14
     briefing of the decisions that have been taken by EXCO.
                                                                   14
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       I believe that anything
15
            MR BURGER SC:
                                    What was Mr Elliot Moloi's
                                                                   15
                                                                       that have to deal with money is a substantive matter that
                                                                       could be dealt with, as I indicated initially, that at the
16
     position at NUM at the time?
                                      He was the deputy
                                                                   17
                                                                        bargaining forum at a central level.
17
            MR GCILITSHANA:
18
     regional chairperson of the NUM, the position that he still
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     Mr Gcilitshana, these
19
     holds.
                                                                   19
                                                                       workers didn't want that. They didn't want to negotiate
20
            MR BURGER SC:
                                    And may we accept that Mr
                                                                   20
                                                                       through the unions. Is that what you, make that
21
                                                                       suggestion?
     Moloi was not adverse to the idea, but pointed out Mr Da
                                                                   21
                                                                   22
22
     Costa that Lonmin was going outside the wage negotiation
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       I don't dispute that,
23
                                                                   23
                                                                       but what I'm telling you, I'm telling the process normally
     protocol?
                                                                   24
24
                                                                       how -
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      Yes, I could say.
25
                                                                   25
            MR BURGER SC:
                                    I've suggested earlier to
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     We understand the process.
                                                                                                                          Page 3912
                                                        Page 3910
    you that at this point in time and before the allowance was
                                                                       I'm dealing with the realities - at this point in time, and
 1
    decided upon, the RDOs at Lonmin was lagging behind in
                                                                       in order to give clarity to the people involved, if you
 2
 3
    wages, compared to their colleagues at the surrounding
                                                                       page over at page 70, Lonmin then poses a number of
 4
    platinum mines, and you accept that, I think?
                                                                       questions which may be asked, and they give the answers for
 5
    [12:07] MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    5
                                                                       the benefit of the employees. Question 1, "Why is the
                                      I agree.
6
           MR BURGER SC:
                                 In fact market research
                                                                       allowance being paid?" The answer, "Following a market
                                                                    6
    was done, as we can see from the NUM bundle, XX2, at page
                                                                    7
 7
                                                                       analysis on RDO allowances, the need to pay the allowance
    69. The allowances were not guesses; the allowances
                                                                   8
                                                                       was determined in order to attract and retain singlehanded
8
 9
    followed as result of what is described there as a
                                                                        RDOs, given market development." You accept the truth of
10
    comprehensive marketing analysis on singlehanded RDO market
                                                                   10
                                                                       that statement and that answer?
11
    allowances.
                                                                   11
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, I agree.
                                                                   12
12
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   Yes, I could see.
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     RDOs being a scarce skill,
13
           MR BURGER SC:
                                 And in that communication,
                                                                   13
                                                                       you told the Commission.
14
    which may I ask you, did this come to your attention at the
                                                                   14
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
15
    time?
                                                                   15
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     If you don't pay them
                                                                       market related rates, they'll go and work for the
16
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   As I indicated even
                                                                   16
17
    yesterday that I don't recall receiving the communication,
                                                                   17
                                                                       competitor who does that.
    but I did get information from our structures, but it might
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
19
    happen, I indicated that at times the communication will be
                                                                   19
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     I also put to you if Mr Da
20
    sent directly to the general secretary.
                                                                       Costa had not spoken to these people, there would have been
21
           MR BURGER SC:
                                 Well, may we assume on
                                                                   21
                                                                        an unprotected strike.
    probability that the NUM structures at Lonmin received this
                                                                   22
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       I can't say yes or no,
    communication?
                                                                   23
                                                                       but there was a threat.
         MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   Yes, because they are in
                                                                   24
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     On probabilities.
  the system, in the email system of the company.
                                                                   25
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes.
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

1	Page 3913 MR BURGER SC: Let's be realistic. On	1	Page 3915 adopted the attitude that one does not negotiate with
2	probability there would have been an unprotected strike if	2	workers in those circumstances.
3	he refused to speak to them.	3	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
4	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's why I'm	4	MR BURGER SC: And would it be correct to
5	saying that it will be – ja, it's a threat.	5	suggest to you that after that march on the Friday, the 10th
	MR BURGER SC: An unprotected strike	6	of August, there was an endeavour by the striking workers
6	·	7	
7	would probably have been accompanied by violence and		to prevent operations at the mine proceeding on Saturday, the 11th of August?
8	intimidation.	8	S
9	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	1	
10	MR BURGER SC: So it's quite wrong if	10	been reported, yes. MR BURGER SC: NUM in fact went out of
11	there is ever a suggestion that because Mr Da Costa spoke	11	
12	to the workers, there followed intimidation and violence.	12	its way to assist workers who wanted to go to work, to be
13	That's putting the cart before the horse. You agree?	13	able to do so.
14	MR GCILITSHANA: It will be difficult to	14	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.
15	say because I wouldn't know whether those workers would	15	MR BURGER SC: It is that conflict which
16	really go to strike or not. It will be a bit difficult.	16	led to the march on the NUM offices on the Saturday.
17	As you say that will be possible that they will go to the	17	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I suspect that.
18	strike and there will be this violence, they will, that is	18	MR BURGER SC: And that march was already
19	possible.	19	not a peaceful one.
20	MR BURGER SC: I've promised to ask you	20	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
21	that question. I'm going to ask it now. We've done and	21	MR BURGER SC: That's the version that
22	looked at all the evidence and this is the simple question,	22	you've given us on page 12, for example in paragraph 41 and
23	simple proposition. Mr Da Costa really had no option; he	23	42. Mr Gcilitshana, do you think it's coincidence that it
24 25	had to talk to the workers. MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	24	would typically be NUM members who would be assaulted during this period? Is that just by chance, or is there a
23	IVIR GCILITSHANA. 165.	25	during this period: Is that just by chance, or is there a
	Page 3914		Page 3916
1	MR BURGER SC: I'm going to now deal with	1	system to be identified here?
2	your statement, paragraph 38 and following. I just want to	2	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, there might be
3	understand some of the detailed facts there. You'll	3	something that led to that. I don't know.
4	remember your section here, which we find at page 11 of	4	MR BURGER SC: There was also a
5	XX1, deals with the unprotected strike and the role of NUM,	5	suggestion before the Commission that one is dealing with a
6	and in paragraph 39 you tell us about Friday, the 10th of	6	very peaceful gathering of people, the unprotected strike,
7	August 2012, and in the second sentence you say, "NUM has	7	and the whole atmosphere then changes when the shooting
8	since then consistently maintained its opposition to that	8	happens on the Saturday near the NUM offices. That's a
9	strike." May I confirm with you, that was also the	9	theory which was propounded here.
10	attitude adopted by Lonmin?	10	MR GCILITSHANA: No, as I understand it
11	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	11	was reported that even on Friday night there were people
12	MR BURGER SC: And Lonmin and NUM adopted	12	that were fired at by the mine security around Wonderkop,
13	that attitude because the strike was illegal.	13	again also the people that were assaulted near the NUM
14	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	14	offices.
15	MR BURGER SC: As from the 10th of August	15	MR BURGER SC: That theory is also
16	it was in contempt of an order by the Labour Court.	16	difficult to reconcile with what you say in paragraph 44,
17	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	17	because according to your information the strikers marched
18	MR BURGER SC: It was soon accompanied by	18	towards the NUM offices, armed with an assortment of
19	violence and criminal activity.	19	dangerous weapons. Was that a report that you received?
20	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, as I, that was	20	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
21	reported, yes.	21	MR BURGER SC: Then I want to ask you a
22	MR BURGER SC: The striking workers were	22	few general questions. Do you know the area around the big
23	aggressive and were carrying dangerous weapons.	23	koppie?
24	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	24	MR GCILITSHANA: I have seen it during
25	MR BURGER SC: Both NUM and Lonmin had	25	the inspection in loco.
	RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE		

```
Page 3917
                                                                                                                          Page 3919
           MR BURGER SC:
                                   It may be then of limited
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's correct.
1
                                                                   1
    assistance, but let me ask you and see whether you can help
                                                                   2
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     That included the RDOs?
2
3
    us. If you have a look at exhibit L, which is the police
                                                                   3
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       It's correct.
4
    overview of events, the historical makeup, if you have a
                                                                   4
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     Having had a mass meeting,
5
    look at 194, that's slide 194 -
                                                                   5
                                                                       they gave you a mandate, they said we were happy, you can
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   6
                                                                       accept it?
6
                                     Yes, I've got it.
7
                                                                   7
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
           MR BURGER SC:
                                   You've got it. That's an
                                                                                                       That's correct.
                                                                   8
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
8
    aerial view of what we've referred to as scene 1 and that
                                                                                                     I don't understand the
                                                                   9
9
    is where the first shooting took place, near that kraal
                                                                       time bomb. You had a long process, a thorough process of
10
    where we have the right arrow.
                                                                   10
                                                                       give and take over a period of time, you've got the best
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   11
                                                                       that you could in the circumstances achieve, you took it
                                     Yes, I could see.
12
                                   Where is the informal
                                                                   12
           MR BURGER SC:
                                                                       back to your constituency and they gave you a green light.
                                                                   13
13
    settlement on this photograph?
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       When I spoke of time
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I think that will be on
                                                                   14
                                                                       bomb, as I indicated, that I was sensitising the management
15
    the right-hand side of the photo.
                                                                       on the issue of - I was sensitising management on the
                                   Would you understand why
16
           MR BURGER SC:
                                                                       sensitivity of the issue of RDOs. It was not only for the
17
    the workers, if we believe for the moment that they
                                                                   17
                                                                       first time it was raised. On the 2009/2011 negotiations it
18
    followed the red arrow, why they were going in the
                                                                   18
                                                                       was also there as a demand. That's why if - that's why
19
    direction of the red arrow if they were trying to go to the
                                                                   19
                                                                       there was a bit of increase that was - a bit above to other
20
    informal settlement?
                                                                   20
                                                                       category 4 groups, because it was an issue, that's why I
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I won't know the reason.
                                                                  21
                                                                       was saying there's time bomb, because it was not achieved
22
    but the way I look at the arrow, it was going opposite.
                                                                   22
                                                                       in the 2009/2011 negotiations. Again in the 2011/2013
23
           MR BURGER SC:
                                   That's what's puzzling me,
                                                                  23
                                                                       negotiations.
                                                                   24
    but you can't help us on that. In your statement you
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     Did you negotiate a better
24
25
    referred to a time-bomb. That's at paragraph 30.6. May I
                                                                       deal for the RDOs than for the miners?
                                                       Page 3918
                                                                                                                          Page 3920
    just try to understand that? XX1 is your statement, page
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       The negotiations were
1
                                                                   1
    10, paragraph 30.6. Just before I ask you to explain that
                                                                       inclusive of - not of the miners, because you know miners
2
3
    time-bomb again to us, does an RDO in comparison to a Miner
                                                                   3
                                                                       are on the collective bargaining. You have got your CBF1
4
    - with a capital letter - does he earn less or more, or is
                                                                   4
                                                                       and your CBF2. Your CBF1 deals with category 3 to 9,
                                                                   5
5
    that not a sensible question?
                                                                       that's where the RDOs falls. Then your CBF2 it will be
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   The RDO earns lesser
                                                                   6
                                                                       your officials, your miners upwards, up to C5, supervisors.
6
7
    than the miner.
                                                                   7
                                                                       And RDOs, category 7 that we were proposing, it's also
           MR BURGER SC:
                                                                   8
8
                                 And what is the price
                                                                       lesser than the miner.
9
    difference between category 7 and category 4 approximately?
                                                                   9
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     Let me just conclude this
    What is the difference in salary scale?
                                                                   10
                                                                       subject to say to you I do not see an nexus between 2009,
10
11
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   I won't have the correct
                                                                   11
                                                                       when there is no severance package available to an RDO and
12
    figures, but it might be around 2 000.
                                                                   12
                                                                       a time bomb in 2011. I don't think there's any
13
    [12:27] MR BURGER SC:
                                    Now let me try to
                                                                   13
                                                                       relationship between the two, but you have an opportunity
14
    understand the time-bomb. The deal that you negotiated for
                                                                   14
                                                                       to explain that relationship to me. I can't hear the
15
    the RDOs, NUM was 10% in the first year and 9% in the
                                                                   15
                                                                       ticking.
    second year, as I understand it?
                                                                   16
16
                                                                              MR HANABE:
                                                                                                 Can you please, Counsel,
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   We were negotiating for
                                                                   17
                                                                       repeat the question?
18
    3%, that 10% and 9%, that's what we achieved.
                                                                   18
                                                                              MR BURGER SC:
                                                                                                     As I understand the
                                                                       witness's evidence-in-chief, he says the time bomb arose
19
           MR BURGER SC:
                                 Correct. And you tried to
                                                                   19
    increase from a category 4 to a category 7, but that was
                                                                       back in 2009 when the RDOs did not have the opportunity to
21
    not successful.
                                                                   21
                                                                       choose a severance package when there was a dispute and
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That's correct.
                                                                       that was then the reason for a warning of a time bomb as we
           MR BURGER SC: In the end the deal that
                                                                   23
                                                                       have in the statement, and I don't see the nexus between
23
24 could be negotiated, the 10%, the 9%, and the category 4
                                                                   24
                                                                       the two.
   was put to mass meeting?
                                                                  25
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       In terms of RDOs who
  ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

23

MR BURGER SC:

MR GCILITSHANA:

the information that they have.

24 between the Lonmin mine and the security as a briefing of

Who said -

I can't recall properly

Page 3921 Page 3923 were not allowed to take a severance package, those RDOs MR BURGER SC: Then just finally on your 1 remained taking because they were told that their job is 2 evidence-in-chief, or to my learned friend, the evidence 3 very much - the role that they're playing, as RDOs, is very 3 leader really, the negotiations in September last year, 4 much important. That remained at the back of their minds 4 after the incident now, you've told us that that was 5 that their skill also is essential. Therefore, if it's outside normal structures, is it correct that the CCMA was 6 involved? essential, they can be paid better. 6 7 7 MR GCILITSHANA: MR BURGER SC: They know they're in high That's correct. 8 8 demand - their jobs? MR BURGER SC: And all the parties there 9 9 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. had agreed that they would talk to each other? 10 MR BURGER SC: Can I get clarity on the 10 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. meeting you have on the 16th of August, you told us there 11 11 MR BURGER SC: It was clearly as a result 12 12 was a meeting about security and attendance at work, and at of 44 people having lost their lives. 13 that meeting you were told, after the visits of the two 13 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 14 presidents to the koppie, that there was an agreement that 14 MR BURGER SC: There was a very different workers would disarm. Was that, the suggestion that they 15 atmosphere in September, if one compares that to the 15 would disarm, round about 9 o'clock on the morning of the 16 16 atmosphere, for example, on the 15th of August? 17 17 16th of August? MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 18 MR GCILITSHANA: No, we didn't have time 18 MR BURGER SC: Then finally, If I may just give you a few very brief comments by Mr Da Costa on 19 exactly when. 19 20 MR BURGER SC: Would that happen on the 20 your statement, Mr Gcilitshana, if you go back to XX1, 21 16th of August, as you recollect it? paragraph 14, this is the Karee problem in the middle of 21 22 MR GCILITSHANA: 2011 and in 14 you've said, "In response, Lonmin dismissed Yes, as I recall it, ja. 22 23 MR BURGER SC: And what would happen on 23 approximately 11 000 of the striking employees. Pursuant that day? What was said would happen? 24 24 to negotiations between NUM and Lonmin management, the 25 MR GCILITSHANA: I have no details of majority of these employees were reemployed." Mr Da Costa Page 3922 Page 3924 1 exactly how is it going to be done, which was a report that will say that management took that decision and NUM, as he 2 after the debriefing – because when we came back from the put it, was conspicuous in their absence. 3 koppie, as both unions, there were debriefings, together 3 MR GCILITSHANA: In terms of the 4 with management and then security and the police. Then we 4 negotiations to reemploy those workers, we engaged the 5 went for separate debriefings. As I understand that that company. I remember it was myself and president who came was a debriefing that came out from the debriefing with 6 to see Bernard Mokwena at Lonmin. 6 7 AMCU. 7 Then in paragraph 17 you MR BURGER SC: 8 say, "By February 2012," - this is after the recruitment 8 MR BURGER SC: On your recollection, was 9 AMCU the spokesperson to tell the meeting of the agreement now, "NUM had recruited sufficient members at the Karee that workers would disarm? 10 mine for it to launch a new branch, which it did on the 7th 10 MR GCILITSHANA: of February 2012." Mr Da Costa is of the view that there 11 What we heard is that 11 12 was the debriefing after the visit to the koppie on the 12 was - you had about a 12% of the workforce then subscribing 15th. as NUM members. Would that be correct? 13 13 14 MR BURGER SC: 14 MR GCILITSHANA: Listen carefully. Was the I won't know exactly 15 15 spokesperson, the party who told you about the disarmament, about the SETAs, but really there was progress in terms of was that an AMCU person? Was that Mr Mathunjwa, or who 16 16 recruitment. 17 said that? 17 MR BURGER SC: Thank you, Chair. 18 MR GCILITSHANA: It was not AMCU people. 18 CHAIRPERSON: Thank you, Mr Burger. Ms 19 MR BURGER SC: Not AMCU involved. Barnes, do you wish to cross-examine the witness on behalf 20 MR GCILITSHANA: No, they were not in 20 of AMCU? 21 that meeting on the 16th. 21 MS BARNES: Yes, thank you, Sir.

22

23

24

MR GCILITSHANA:

MS BARNES:

Good day.

questions about what happened on the 16th of August 2012. Now, you indicated earlier today that after the briefing at

I'll start by asking you some

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 3925
                                                                                                                           Page 3927
     the LPD offices on the morning of the 16th you went to
                                                                        - become re-instated as members or not.
                                                                    2
2
    Middlekraal, is that correct?
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                What would normally happen?
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    3
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, normally they will
3
                                     Yes.
                                                                        return to NUM, they will belong to NUM. All the conditions
4
            MS BARNES:
                               Could you just explain where
5
    at Middlekraal you were?
                                                                        will be the same
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    6
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   I don't understand that.
                                     We requested space at
6
7
                                                                    7
                                                                        If an NUM member loses his job, does he cease to be an NUM
    the Solidarity offices, that's where we were.
            MS BARNES:
                               So you spent the entire day
                                                                    8
                                                                        member? An NUM member is working, say for Lonmin. He
8
                                                                    9
9
    in the Solidarity offices at Middlekraal, is that correct?
                                                                        loses his job, he's dismissed. Does he, at that moment,
10
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     It will be in and out.
                                                                   10
                                                                        cease to be an NUM member? Does he have to rejoin NUM if
                                                                        he is re-employed or does he remain a member as between NUM
    As I indicated, that we do our own debriefing and comrades
                                                                   11
11
    went to the shafts where they are operating and came back
                                                                   12
                                                                        and himself?
12
                                                                   13
13
    for feedback.
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      If the person is
                                                                   14
14
            MS BARNES:
                               And you referred at some
                                                                        expelled, and the NUM is taking up his case, he remains a
                                                                        member illegible for any other benefits and a member for a
15
    stage to sitting in your vehicle and hearing news on the
                                                                   15
    radio, when did that take place?
                                                                   16
                                                                        period of 3 months.
16
17
                                                                   17
                                                                              CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                   The reason I asked the
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     As you know that on the
18
    SA Radio there will be hourly news. At that time, because
                                                                   18
                                                                        question was when they were re-employed, they weren't re-
19
    of knowing that this strike that is broadcasted, you will
                                                                   19
                                                                        instated, they were re-employed. The suggestion is they
20
    go and listen exactly what is happening at that point in
                                                                   20
                                                                        then had to elect whether they wish to rejoin NUM or
21
                                                                   21
                                                                        perhaps join AMCU or not be a member of a union at all? Do
    time.
22
                                                                   22
                                                                        I understand correctly?
            MS BARNES:
                               The question is when on the
23
                                                                   23
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                      Yes, I understand, and
    16th were you sitting in your vehicle? Was at the end of
                                                                   24
                                                                        that's correct, if the decision of the worker to remain
24
    the day on the 16th, or was it during the day?
25
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     It was during the day.
                                                                        when he get re-employed or re-engaged, to remain with NUM
                                                        Page 3926
                                                                                                                           Page 3928
                              When did you learn that the
1
           MS BARNES:
                                                                    1
                                                                        or go for another union -
    second briefing, which is normally scheduled for 2 o'clock
                                                                    2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     - If he had ceased to be a
2
3
    in the afternoon, had been postponed?
                                                                        member when he was dismissed, then he doesn't - when he
4
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   I think it was after 3
                                                                    4
                                                                        get's re-employed, he doesn't decide to remain, he actually
5
    o'clock.
                                                                    5
                                                                        has to rejoin, because of he ceased to be member, and he
6
           MS BARNES:
                              Now, you testified that at
                                                                    6
                                                                        wants to come back, he's got to rejoin surely. And that's
                                                                        effectively what you were saying here in paragraph 15.
7
    the time of the unprotected strike that took place at the
                                                                    7
    Karee mine in 2011, that was in May 2011, AMCU had no
                                                                    8
8
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes.
9
    presence at that stage. Is that correct?
                                                                    9
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   So, it was as a result of the
10
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That's my knowledge.
                                                                   10
                                                                        decision by Lonmin, that workers be re-employed, that it
11
           MS BARNES:
                              And arising out of that
                                                                        happens that there was rivalry between AMCU and NUM. Is
                                                                   11
12
    strike many thousands of people were dismissed and then
                                                                   12
                                                                        that correct?
    reemployed, is that correct?
                                                                   13
13
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         That is possible.
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That's correct.
                                                                   14
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  As he earlier indicated, if
15
           MS BARNES:
                              If you could look at page 15
                                                                   15
                                                                        employees had been re-instated in the normal course, they
    of your statement? I beg your pardon, it's paragraph 15 of
                                                                        would've remained NUM members. Is that correct?
                                                                   16
17
    your statement. That's at page 4. You state there that
                                                                   17
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     It doesn't sound as if they
18
    Lonmin took a decision not to reinstate people but to re-
                                                                   18
                                                                        would've remained. It sounds as if they would've been re-
19
    employ them, is that correct?
                                                                        instated as NUM members as well. If they were re-instated
    [12:47] MR GCILITSHANA:
20
                                                                        in the employment, according to what the witness says, they
                                      Yes, that is correct.
21
           MS BARNES:
                              If they had been simply re-
                                                                   21
                                                                        will then be re-instated as members of NUM, according to
22 instated, they would've remained NUM members, is that
                                                                        him, they ceased to be members of NUM when they were
                                                                   23
                                                                        dismissed. So, remaining doesn't seem to be the right
    MR GCILITSHANA:
                                   That will depend on the
                                                                   24
                                                                        word. I think I know where you are going, so carry on.
   argument between the company and the NUM if they were paid
                                                                   25
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   Perhaps I can rephrase the
```

```
Page 3929
                                                                                                                             Page 3931
    question. If they had been re-instated as employees of the
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     And NUM is committed to
                                                                     1
2
    company, they would've remained, their stop orders would've
                                                                     2
                                                                         negotiating in good faith in the workplace, correct?
                                                                                 MR GCILITSHANA:
3
    remained and they would've remained members of NUM as they
                                                                     3
                                                                                                           That's correct.
4
    had been before they had been dismissed. Is that correct?
                                                                     4
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     Now NUM negotiates for better
5
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                         wages and better terms and conditions for its members. Is
                                    It is not automatically,
    as I indicated that you engage with the company. If the
                                                                     6
                                                                         that correct?
6
    company agrees, it's yes, they will be, but if the company
                                                                     7
                                                                                 MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                           That's correct.
7
    does not agree to re-instate the membership, it does not
                                                                     8
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     In addition to that, if there
8
9
    agree.
                                                                     9
                                                                         were to be a conflict or a dispute in the workplace, NUM
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                 It sounds to me as if the
                                                                    10
                                                                         would use negotiation in an effort to resolve such a
11
    position is this. If the company agrees to re-instate
                                                                    11
                                                                         conflict or dispute. Is that correct?
    them, then in effect the old contract stands, the stop
                                                                    12
                                                                                 MR GCILITSHANA:
12
                                                                                                           That's correct.
13
    order they signed in favour of the trade union stands,
                                                                    13
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     And where negotiation have
14
    everything carries on as before. If you can't persuade you
                                                                    14
                                                                         resulted in an agreement between two parties, it is not
15
    union - can't persuade the company to re-instate them, and
                                                                         correct for one party to change that agreement
    the company re-employs them, then you're back to the
16
                                                                    16
                                                                         unilaterally. Is that correct?
    starting point and each employee, once he rejoins, has to
                                                                    17
                                                                                 MR GCILITSHANA:
17
                                                                                                           That's how it works,
18
    sign a new stop order in favour of the trade union of his
                                                                    18
                                                                         yes.
19
    choice, if he's a member of a trade union. Is that
                                                                    19
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
                                                                                                     In fact, in the collective
20
    correct?
                                                                    20
                                                                         bargaining environment in South Africa it is highly unusual
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    The company will agree
                                                                    21
                                                                         for a party that has negotiated an agreement with another
22
    on re-instatement, then the issue of membership is another
                                                                    22
                                                                         party, to make a change to such an agreement unilaterally.
23
    line of negotiation, whether they would be re-instated with
                                                                    23
                                                                         Isn't that correct?
24
    their membership, or not. That is another line that also
                                                                    24
                                                                                 MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                           That's correct.
                                                                    25
25
                                                                                 MS BARNES:
    union have to pursue.
                                                                                                     And you gave evidence
                                                                                                                             Page 3932
                                                         Page 3930
                                                                         yesterday about what happened at Impala Platinum, and we'll
1
           MS BARNES:
                               If the employees had been re-
    instated, as opposed to be re-employed, you would've taken
                                                                         get to that in a little more detail in due course, but at
2
3
    the issue out as NUM with Lonmin management and would've
                                                                         this stage isn't it correct to say that what management at
4
    negotiated for people to remain NUM members and for their
                                                                         Impala Platinum did is they made a unilateral change to a
                                                                     5
5
    stop orders to remain. Is that correct?
                                                                         negotiated agreement? Is that correct?
                                                                     6
6
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                    That is correct.
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         That's correct.
7
           MS BARNES:
                              Chair, I see it's almost 1
                                                                     7
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   And you indicated that as NUM
                                                                         you were very unhappy about that. In fact, in response to
    o'clock. I'm about to go into a fairly lengthy topic.
8
9
                                                                     9
    Perhaps this could be a convenient time?
                                                                         a question from the chairperson you said that NUM was in
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                         fact outraged. Is that correct?
                                 The commission will adjourn
                                                                    10
11
    until 2 o'clock.
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         Yes, I said we were
                                                                    11
12
           [COMMISSION ADJOURNS
                                          COMMISSION RESUMES]
                                                                    12
                                                                         unhappy about the processes, but not about workers getting
13
    [14:10] CHAIRPERSON:
                                    I'm sorry, we were involved
                                                                    13
                                                                         money.
    in a meeting which took longer than we thought. I
                                                                    14
                                                                                MS BARNES:
14
                                                                                                   Of course not. It's about
                                                                    15
15
    apologise that we're resuming late. You're still under
                                                                         the unilateral change that I was referring to, correct?
    oath, Sir, and Ms Barnes, you were moving on to a new
                                                                    16
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
16
                                                                                                         That's correct.
17
    point.
                                                                    17
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   If there is a difficulty with
18
           MS BARNES:
                              Thank you, Chairperson. Sir,
                                                                    18
                                                                         an agreement and it needs to be amended, then what needs to
    is it correct that NUM as a trade union is committed to
                                                                         happen is that both parties need to sit down and
20
    collective bargaining?
                                                                    20
                                                                         renegotiate the agreement and reach agreement on the
                                    That's correct.
21
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    21
                                                                         changes. Is that correct?
                             And critical for collective
22
           MS BARNES:
                                                                    22
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                         In the collective
                                                                         agreement there will be always a dispute resolution that is
    bargaining is negotiations, negotiation in good faith
                                                                    23
    between the parties. Isn't that correct?
                                                                         part of the agreement, therefore any party that has got a
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                  That's correct.
                                                                         problem, they will go to, through the process of the
```

```
Page 3933
                                                                                                                           Page 3935
    dispute resolution.
                                                                        article, it's an article by a Mr Gavin Hartford -
1
2
           MS BARNES:
                                                                    2
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      I take it you've got copies
                               Yes, the agreement will
3
    generally indicate how difficulties are to be dealt with,
                                                                    3
                                                                        for us?
4
    and we'll get to this agreement a little later, but isn't
                                                                    4
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   We do indeed, Chair.
5
    it correct that management at Impala Platinum ought to have
                                                                    5
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      And have you got someone to
    followed the procedures laid down in the agreement in the
6
                                                                    6
                                                                        hand them around, because it's a bit embarrassing to have
7
                                                                    7
                                                                        to ask Ms Pillay -
    event that they sought to make a change?
8
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    8
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                                                   My attorney is going to take
9
           MS BARNES:
                                                                    9
                                                                        care of that. Perhaps Ms Pillay can give us the exhibit
                               And so we're going to, as I
    said, come to what happened at Implats in some detail a
                                                                        number.
10
                                                                   10
    little later, but you indicated that - well, you told us
                                                                   11
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      - object to that. Article
11
                                                                   12
                                                                        by Gavin Hartford. You get useful experience as article
12
    yesterday what had happened there, in general terms, in
13
    late 2011 and 2012. Is that correct?
                                                                   13
                                                                        clerks. Exhibit -
                                     Correct.
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   14
                                                                               MS PILLAY:
                                                                                                  Chair, it would be XX7.
                               You indicated that you got
15
           MS BARNES:
                                                                   15
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      XX7. Where does this
    this information from the chief negotiator for NUM at
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        article come from?
    Implats. Is that correct? Whom you know.
                                                                   17
17
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   Chair, I'm afraid I'm not
18
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                   18
                                                                        entirely sure where this article was published. We are
19
           MS BARNES:
                               So you would have got this
                                                                   19
                                                                        planning to call Mr Gavin Hartford as a witness in phase 2,
20
    information from that gentleman while the events at Impala
                                                                   20
                                                                        so I'm sure he will tell us. He will then be able to
    were unfolding. Would that be correct?
21
                                                                   21
                                                                        confirm the contents of this article.
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                   22
                                     Yes.
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      The reason I ask, that if
23
           MS BARNES:
                               Now you testified yesterday
                                                                   23
                                                                        the article is published and there'd been no attempt to
    that the trigger for the Implats strike was management's
24
                                                                   24
                                                                        refute or deny what is said, then it will obviously have
    decision, unilateral decision to give an 18% increase to
                                                                        far more evidential value, but the mere fact that Mr
25
                                                        Page 3934
                                                                                                                           Page 3936
    the miners. Is that right?
                                                                        Hartford said this in a possibly unpublished article
1
2
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    2
                                                                        doesn't take it very much further, but if you do, because
                                     That's correct.
3
           MS BARNES:
                               And you testified that during
                                                                        you're going to call him anyway and he can then confirm it,
4
    the strike there was a widespread and extreme anti-NUM
                                                                    4
                                                                        I suppose it's sensible to proceed as you are.
                                                                    5
5
    sentiment. Is that correct?
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   Chair, it has been published
6
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     That's correct.
                                                                    6
                                                                        and we will find out where, but in addition to that he is
7
           MS BARNES:
                               So much so that the NUM
                                                                    7
                                                                        going to be a witness in this Commission.
                                                                    8
8
    offices had to be closed and the leadership had to be
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Is there a particular page
9
                                                                    9
    removed from the premises. Is that correct?
                                                                        in the article, or passage in the article that's relevant,
10
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes.
                                                                   10
                                                                        because it seems, I see it's 11 pages and it could be that
11
           MS BARNES:
                                                                   11
                                                                        I only see the relevance of it in relation to page 2, but
                               I'm going to put it to you
12
    that there was in fact an additional trigger for the
                                                                   12
                                                                        not now.
                                                                   13
13
    Implats strike and that was this, it was that Impala
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   Yes, Chair, it's not
14
    management during the salary negotiations at Implats,
                                                                   14
                                                                        necessary to look at the whole thing, but only page 4. If
15
    proposed that RDOs at Implats be given a salary adjustment,
                                                                   15
                                                                        the witness could go to page 4 of the article.
    and NUM rejected that proposal. Are you aware of that?
                                                                   16
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                      Okay, is that the Implats
16
17
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     I'm not fully aware of
                                                                   17
                                                                        trigger strike?
18
    that. I heard about that, after the strike, that there was
                                                                   18
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                   That's correct, and if the
19
    that proposal.
                                                                        witness could have a look at the second paragraph, perhaps
20
            MS BARNES:
                               So you don't dispute that
                                                                        it will be best if I might, with the Commission's leave,
21
    that happened?
                                                                   21
                                                                        read that paragraph into the record and I can then ask the
22
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                        witness to comment on it. So this is now Mr Hartford.
                                     I won't agree or
    disagree with you.
23
                                                                   23
                                                                        you'll see at the end of the first paragraph he poses the
         MS BARNES:
                               Well, perhaps before I ask
                                                                   24
                                                                        question, how did the strike come about, and he's referring
   the next question, I can introduce as an exhibit an
                                                                        there to the Lonmin strike, and one of the causal effects
   ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE
```

Page 3937

- according to Mr Hartford is Implats triggers strike, and he
- 2 then goes on to paragraph 2 to explain what happened, and
- 3 he says, "Bargaining wages at Implats in 2011 was
- 4 protracted, commencing in late April and finally being
- 5 concluded in October last year when a two-year collective
- agreement was signed." Perhaps I can let the interpreter 6
- 7 interpret up to there. "During the 2011 negotiations
- Implats management had recommended additional adjustments 8
- 9 to RDOs, but this was rejects by NUM negotiators who
- 10 preferred uniform increases across all employee bands,
- irrespective of job function. After the conclusion of the 11
- wage negotiation, within a month of signing the collective 12
- 13 agreement the management decided, after a consultation with
- 14 NUM, to unilateral adjust miners' - minus the first line
- 15 supervision of mining work teams allocated to every face
- panel and not typically NUM members within the bargaining 16
- unit wages by a total of 18% to stem a high labour 17
- 18 turnover of miners, in particular to competitive companies.
- 19 This adjustment was implemented in January 2012, mid-way
- 20 into the currency of the first year of the newly signed
- 21 collective agreement. This unilateral adjustment to
- 22 miners' pay packets, after consultation with the NUM during
- 23 the currency of a collective agreement, was a highly
- 24 unusual and ill-considered act that sent a very clear
- 25 message to every mining work team that the company,

Page 3938

- additional cash to spare for certain categories of workers 2
- 4 Then I will read just portions of the next
- paragraph. "It is not at all unlikely that the RDOs would 5
- 6
- 7 differentiated increase that benefited RDOs directly,
- during wage negotiations." Mr Hartford then goes on to 8
- 9 talk - and I don't need to read it all out - about the fact
- 10
- branch happen to be miners, and you gave evidence about 11
- 12 that yesterday, so we're all in agreement as to that fact.
- 13 So I'm going to move on to further down that paragraph.
- "There is no doubt that they," they being a reference to 14
- 15
- 17 treatment they had suffered at the hands of the management
- 18 and the NUM leadership. On the hills of Lusikisiki and
- 19 Flagstaff they planned to take the law into their own hands
- 21 the strike committee elected by the workers at the
- 22 commencement of the industrial action was composed entirely
- 24 unsurprisingly management reported that commencing at 14

- Page 3939
- of the 12th of January had only two demands R9 000 net
- pay, which was equivalent to the miners' net pay after the
- 18% adjustment, and the second demand, no negotiations with
- NUM." Now you told us yesterday in your evidence, Sir,
- 5 about the first trigger, that was management's action at
- 6 Impala, but you didn't tell us about the second trigger,
- 7 and that was NUM's attitude in the negotiations. Is that
 - correct?

8

9

10

12

CHAIRPERSON: Ms Barnes, shouldn't you first get him to agree that NUM did behave as is set out in

11 the passage you put to him?

> MS BARNES: Perhaps I should give you an opportunity to comment first on what we've read.

13 14 [14:40] MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, I agree that the

company took a general decision on the issue of engaging

with the workers. On the issue of raising increase for the

17 miners. On the issue of NUM refusing the increase - extra

increase for RDOs, I'm not informed. Again on the issue of

19 the chairperson of the South and North, I agree that's what

20 we also presented. The last area on the meeting in

21 Lusikisiki flagstaff, I'm not aware.

22 MR TIP SC: I'm reluctant - I don't want

23 to intervene, this is not my witness - Chair, I don't want

24 to intervene or interrupt, it's not my witness, but could

we ask - could the witness be asked whether he agrees that

- notwithstanding the settlement of the wage agreement, had
- 3 within the bargaining unit."

1

- have heard that the NUM negotiators were resistant to any

- that the NUM chair people of both the south and the north

- the RDOs, "would have left the mine for the Christmas
- 16 shutdown, deeply aggrieved by a perception of unfair
- when they return to work in January. Not unsurprisingly,
- of amaPondo, with the exception of one woman, and equally
- Shaft and all the shafts thereafter, the industrial action

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

- Page 3940
- NUM were consulted to consulted about and agreed to the
- increase in the miners' wages.
- 3 CHAIRPERSON: That was the point that I
- wanted covered, because it seemed to me that that's the
- foundation of the cross-examination to follow, and if he
- 6 doesn't accept that, maybe because he doesn't know, then
- 7 the cross-examination following thereon would have to be
- 8 reserved for another witness who can deal with the point. 9 MS BARNES: The specific question would
- be, the reference in this article to the fact that there 10
- was consultations with NUM in relation to the adjustment 11
- 12 that was given to miners, are you aware of that?
- 13 MR GCILITSHANA: No, there's a difference
- 14 between consultation and negotiation. I'm not aware, I
- 15 won't agree or disagree with you whether NUM was consulted. 16 MS BARNES: So you don't dispute that NUM
- 17 was consulted?
- 18 MR GCILITSHANA: As I indicated, that I
- 19 won't agree or disagree with you.
- 20 CHAIRPERSON: Ms Barnes, I don't have to 21 tell you as a trained lawyer, that there's a difference
- between after consultation and in consultation, and what he
- 23 said here is after consultation. 24 MS BARNES: But the second specific
 - question that I need to ask you, Sir, is whether you were

```
Page 3941
                                                                                                                           Page 3943
    aware of the fact that NUM rejected the proposal by Impala
                                                                        must have got from the NUM people at Impala?
                                                                    2
    Platinum management to give RDOs a salary adjustment.
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
2
                                                                                                        That's correct.
                                                                    3
3
           MR TIP SC:
                              I object to that, Mr Chair,
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  Now, what Ms Barnes is
4
    even this article, which at this stage of course is
                                                                        suggesting to you is that there was another reason why the
5
    entirely hearsay, does not say that NUM rejected a salary
                                                                        workers at Impala were angry with NUM, and that reason was
6
    adjustment, it says that NUM preferred salary increase to
                                                                    6
                                                                        the reason that's set out in the paragraphs that were read
7
                                                                    7
    be across the board and that it, in that context, didn't
                                                                        to you. Now, do I understand you to say that this is the
    agree to an additional payment to RDOs. It doesn't say
                                                                    8
                                                                        first time that you ever heard the suggestion that that was
8
9
                                                                    9
    that it rejected an adjustment of RDO salaries.
                                                                        the reason or a reason, perhaps an additional reason, why
10
           CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                   10
                                                                        the workers at Impala were angry with NUM?
                                  What it does say is that
                                                                   11
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
11
                                                                                                        As I indicated that, to
    NUM negotiators were resistant to a differentiated increase
                                                                   12
                                                                        me, it's for the first time. I didn't recall getting that
12
    that benefit RDOs, and then the further point is made by
                                                                   13
                                                                        information before. As I indicated that we normally share
13
    way of innuendo almost, that the NUM negotiators, were
                                                                   14
                                                                        notes, it might have been shared, but I don't recall it
14
    almost, to a person, the most skilled employees and the
                                                                   15
15
    chairperson to both the North and South branches were both
                                                                   16
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  In addition to the article
16
    miners who would benefit from the additional increase.
                                                                   17
                                                                        that I have referred to now, Sir, these matters were also
17
    Now, that's the thrust of it, so - yes, no I understand,
18
    you're referring to the passage in the second paragraph,
                                                                        widely referred to in the press. Are you telling this
                                                                        Commission that you also didn't see reference to this fact
19
    what I read to you was the passage in the fourth, which
                                                                   19
20
    does take it a little bit further, but perhaps Ms Barnes
                                                                   20
                                                                        in the press at the time?
21
    can take a step and then two steps forward, and then
                                                                   21
                                                                               MR TIP SC:
                                                                                                Mr Chair, I just object to
22
    reformulate her question in a way that will pass muster
                                                                   22
                                                                        that. This is now a broad allegation that there were
23
    even with you.
                                                                   23
                                                                        reports of a similar kind in the media. There is not one
24
           MS BARNES:
                                                                   24
                                                                        specific detail about what media and where.
                               Perhaps you can tell us, Sir,
                                                                   25
25
    whether you were aware of the fact that Impala Platinum
                                                                               CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                     Well okay, what she's
                                                        Page 3942
                                                                                                                           Page 3944
1
    management proposed during the salary negotiations at
                                                                        putting is, did you not see reports within the press?
                                                                    1
                                                                    2
                                                                                MR TIP SC:
2
     Impala that RDOs speak of an adjustment.
                                                                                                   Yes.
3
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                      No.
                                                                    3
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       And the answer is obviously
4
            MS BARNES:
                               I take it then that you
                                                                    4
                                                                        going to be no. If she can then show that there were
5
    wouldn't have been aware of NUM's attitude to such a
                                                                    5
                                                                        reports, then the witness may have difficulty. If of
6
    proposal?
                                                                    6
                                                                        course she can't show it, then the point will fall away,
7
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    7
                                     Normally, the branch
                                                                        but I think we can let her carry on for the moment. If
                                                                    8
8
    would sit down and check whether that will be the right
                                                                        there are real double questions that's cause for prejudice,
9
    thing to do or not the right thing to do, then they will
                                                                        you can alert me to it and I'll consider the objection, but
    take decision, on the probability of balances. Then they
                                                                        I think we can let her carry on for the time being.
10
                                                                   10
                                                                   11
11
    will take a view on the matter.
                                                                                MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                           I don't recall.
12
            CHAIRPERSON:
                                  Would you mind if I
                                                                   12
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                    Chair, I do have an article,
13
    intervened at this stage and asked a question on this
                                                                   13
                                                                        a press article that I'd like to hand up at this stage.
    point? You told us that you were aware of the fact that
                                                                   14
14
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       To Mr Tip's objection.
    the workers were angry with NUM at Impala. They felt that
15
                                                                   15
                                                                                MS BARNES:
                                                                                                    Chair, happily I do know that
    NUM had let them down. They felt, according to your
16
                                                                   16
                                                                        this was reported in the Mining News, it's an article by
17
    evidence, that NUM had been a party to misleading them,
                                                                   17
                                                                        Carol Paton. Sorry, Chair, I didn't get that?
18
    telling them that the company couldn't afford the increase
                                                                   18
                                                                                CHAIRPERSON:
                                                                                                       Oh, it is XX8. You told me
```

20

21

22

23

24

What's it?

MS BARNES:

by the journalist Carol Paton.

CHAIRPERSON:

do you read the Mining News?

the name of the journal, but I didn't write it down.

it's the September/October 2012 edition and the article is

It's the Mining News, and

Now, can you tell us, Sir,

they asked for, whereas in fact the company could, because

a short time after the agreement, the increase was given to

the miners. You remember the evidence you gave? So you

That's correct.

So that information you

were aware of the fact that the workers at Impala were

21

23

24

angry with NUM?

MR GCILITSHANA:

CHAIRPERSON:

Page 3945 Page 3947 MR GCILITSHANA: Not as often, unless two statements I want your comment on. The first is the -1 2 2 there's something that I should look at. and the first column, the first paragraph beginning on that 3 CHAIRPERSON: Well, this particular 3 column, "Impala management, says executive director, Paul 4 article is by a well-known journalist and it's about the 4 Dunne, had suggested to NUM that rock drill operators who 5 5 Marikana tragedy. So it's a matter that was - that would have the hardest job of all underground machine operators, 6 have directly concerned you, and can we assume that it's be given a differential increase, but he union had 6 7 the sort of article you would have read, regard being had 7 refused." I think you dealt with that. Do you say it's to your fields of interest and activity? 8 not true that the union refused, or did you not know 8 9 MR GCILITSHANA: 9 Really, I don't recall whether the union had refused that a differential increase 10 seeing this article. 10 be given to rock drill operators? CHAIRPERSON: 11 Do you have sessions at NUM 11 MR GCILITSHANA: No, I don't recall it where you discuss matters of importance in the industrial 12 12 happened. field and particular articles that appear in the main 13 13 CHAIRPERSON: See, the next point that I 14 journals? 14 want to ask you about is in the middle column, about 15 MR GCILITSHANA: There's a department halfway down, there's a quotation from a statement our media department, that deals with everything that has allegedly made by the NUM general secretary, Mr Baleni. Do to do with news release and stuff, that type of related to 17 17 you see that? 18 media. [14:50] MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 19 19 MS BARNES: I'd like to read from the CHAIRPERSON: It starts, "One reason for 20 last line on the first page of the article. It says, "From 20 the vulnerability, says NUM General Secretary Frans Baleni, 21 January to March, Impala workers held an illegal strike 21 is that NUM's negotiating strategy has been to raise the 22 wages of lowest paid workers at the expense of over wages, only after a month their union, the NUM, has 22 23 signed an agreement that the increase coming into effect on 23 differentiation between skill categories." Now is that 24 2012 would be 9% and 10% for underground workers. Impala 24 correct? I take it you don't know whether Mr Baleni said 25 management, says executive director, Paul Dunne, had that, but is it correct that NUM's negotiating strategy has Page 3946 Page 3948 suggested to NUM that rock drill operators who have the been to raise the wages of lowest paid workers at the 1 hardest job of all underground - or the hardest job of all expense of differentiation between skill categories? 2 3 underground machine operators, rather, be given a 3 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 4 differential increase, but the union had refused. We 4 CHAIRPERSON: If that was NUM's policy, 5 recognised that we were out of set with the rest of the then one can quite understand why NUM would have refused that a differential increase be given to the rock drill 6 industry both in job grading and in pay. We wanted to give 6 7 7 the rock drill operators a higher increment, but the operators, who had the hardest job of all underground 8 8 suggestion never found its way into the final agreement, machine operators. 9 9 said Dunne." MR GCILITSHANA: As much as I'm not the 10 10 author of the statement, my understanding -So do you still maintain that this is for the first time today you hear about this issue at the Implats 11 CHAIRPERSON: No, no, I wasn't interested 11 12 salary negotiations? 12 in the statement. I wanted to know whether that was the 13 MR GCILITSHANA: I don't recall getting 13 policy, which is report Mr Baleni is alleged to have said 14 this information. 14 it was the policy, and I asked you whether it was the 15 MS BARNES: If it is correct that this 15 policy and you conceded that it was, or confirmed that it happened, it would explain the widespread and extreme antiwas. Now if that is the policy, then we go back to the 17 NUM sentiments at Impala, wouldn't it? 17 situation at Impala and one can then understand why, if it 18 18 MR GCILITSHANA: It could be possible is so, NUM refused to allow, or refused to agree to the 19 that it could be contributing factor. 19 rock drill operators being given a differential increase, 20 MS BARNES: Now, I'm going to move onto because that would have been in line with the policy that 21 another topic. In your evidence-in-chief you - Yes? you say has been the policy of NUM. Or don't I understand 22 CHAIRPERSON: The article, I'd like to 22 the position correctly? ask a couple of questions about it if I may. Page 2 of the 23 MR GCILITSHANA: I won't know why the 24 article - well, it's actually, it's the second page of the 24 comrade at that level could not agree. I must indicate

that the issue of closing the gap, as I understand the

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

article, it's actually page 35 of the article. There are

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

	Page 3949		Page 3951
1	statement, it's more of the categories because more, the	1	MS BARNES: It is.
2	officials are more paid than the lower categories. That's	2	CHAIRPERSON: - we'll take the tea
3	why those who are at lower level, normally the agreement	3	adjournment.
4	that we have seen, you have got your 10% in lower	4	[COMMISSION ADJOURNS COMMISSION RESUMES]
5	categories, your 8%, 9%, 8% on upper categories.	5	[15:19] CHAIRPERSON: The commission resumes, we
6	MS BARNES: Now in your evidence-in-	6	came back a little bit later than we originally had
7	chief, Sir, you explained how NUM's negotiating process	7	intended because a statement has been forthcoming from
8	works and how it goes about obtaining its mandates.	8	Lonmin and was given to Ms Barnes and she was given an
9	Correct?	9	opportunity to read it before continuing with her cross-
10	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that's correct.	10	examination. You are still oath, sir. Ms Barnes, I take
11	MS BARNES: And you said the shop	11	it you have still got questions to ask?
12	stewards' councils are convened, together with their	12	MS BARNES: Yes, I do, Chair thank you.
13	constituencies, and it's there that the workers' demands	13	Now sir, isn't it correct that two year wage agreements
14	are obtained. Do I have that right?	14	were a common feature in the relationship between NUM and
15	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	15	Lonmin?
16	MS BARNES: And then there are mass	16	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
17	meetings held at which the mandate is refined and	17	MS BARNES: And although the time period
18	confirmed. Is that correct?	18	of the agreement is two years and the wage increases are
19	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.	19	set out over a two year period, you agree with me that it
20	MS BARNES: Now those shop stewards'	20	is possible in terms of, it was possible in terms of those
21	councils are NUM members, correct?	21	agreements generally to amend them by agreement between the
22	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	22	parties if necessary?
23	MS BARNES: And the constituencies too	23	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, it is possible.
24	would be the NUM members, correct?	24	MS BARNES: The important point is that
25	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes.	25	it would have, the parties would have to sit down together
23	WIN GOTETT STIANA. 163.	20	it would have, the parties would have to sit down together
	Page 3950		Page 3952
1	MS BARNES: Also when mass meetings are	1	and they would have to reach agreement and then that would
2	held, those are mass meetings of NUM members. Is that	2	have to be recorded in writing and signed by both parties,
3	correct?	3	in this case NUM and Lonmin, would that be correct?
4	MR GCILITSHANA: The mass meetings are	4	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, that will be done.
5	meant for NUM members, but even those non-NUM members, they	5	MS BARNES: And isn't this correct that
6	do attend, because you don't check the payslip of a person	6	this had happened on occasion in the past in Lonmin where
7	on membership when they attend a mass meeting.	7	two year wage agreements were amended by the parties?
8	MS BARNES: So it's not verified that the	8	MR GCILITSHANA: I can recall on the, I
9	people attending the mass meetings are in fact NUM members.	9	can't recall the year because of the inflation rate, the
10	Is that what you're saying?	10	inflation was at 12% whereas the agreement lesser than
11	MR GCILITSHANA: Can you repeat it again?	11	that. There was that time, that was agreed upon.
12	MS BARNES: You don't verify that	12	MS BARNES: Yes, that accords with my
13	everybody at a mass meeting is actually a NUM member;	13	instructions. The two year agreement provided for an
14	that's unnecessary, correct?	14	increase which I think was 9% and inflation went into
15	MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, we don't verify.	15	double digits in respect of the second year and so the
16	MS BARNES: But NUM doesn't have any	16	party sat down and they amended the agreement to increase
17	separate processes for consulting with people that are not	17	the percentage, is that correct?
18	NUM members, but that form part of the bargaining unit. Is	18	MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct.
19	that correct?	19	MS BARNES: And just to be absolutely
20	MR GCILITSHANA: No, it won't take -	20	clear in the agreement at issue in this case, it appears in
21	we'll talk to those, with our members.	21	the NUM bundle of documents which is Exhibit XX2, if you
22	MS BARNES: Chairperson, I see it's 3	22	could go to page 13 and that's the beginning of the
23	o'clock. Would this be a convenient time?	23	agreement, the wage agreement. That was applicable during
24	CHAIRPERSON: If it's a convenient stage	24	the relevant time, is that correct?
25	in your cross-examination –	25	MR GCILITSHANA: This is 2011, 2012
	1004145 500 1467105		. , .

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

Page 3953 Page 3955 MR GCILITSHANA: 1 agreement. 1 That's correct, we could 2 MS BARNES: Yes, that was until 2013? not agree to category 7 at least there was an addition to 3 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. RDO's who are at category 4 to others, operators who are at 4 MS BARNES: And if you go to page 19 it's category 4. 5 the last page of the agreement, if you could read paragraph 5 MS BARNES: Was this an issue before 2009 12.4 into the record please or clause 12.4 into the record? or did this demand, this RDO demand exist before 2009? 6 6 7 7 Thank you. MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, as I recollect. 8 MR GCILITSHANA: 8 Can you tell us in which year "No addition to or MS BARNES: 9 9 variation, consensual, cancellation or notation of this the demand first arose in a wage negotiation? agreement and no waiver of any right arising from the 10 It started on the wage 10 MR GCILITSHANA: agreement or it's breach of termination shall be of any 11 11 negotiations of 2009 with Lonmin, as I recall. 12 force or effect unless reduced to writing and signed by all 12 MS BARNES: And the rock drillers demand, 13 parties or their duly authorised representatives". 13 was this a subject at the annual bargaining conference of 14 MS BARNES: Is it correct that it was in 14 NUM in the relevant year? Would it have been 2009, the 15 terms of such a clause or a similar clause that the agreement that we referred to just now was amended in the 16 16 MR GCILITSHANA: It is possible that we 17 past? 17 did, because we deal with a lot of issues. As I recall 18 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. there have been discussions internally of how do we handle 19 MS BARNES: And isn't it correct that 19 issues of the RDO's about their wages. 20 that was exactly what was eventually done in September 20 MS BARNES: And it would have been, if 21 2012, this agreement was amended in terms of an addendum 21 that demand had been considered to be unreasonable at that 22 which gave an increase to the rock drillers, is that 22 annual bargaining conference, it would have been altered is 23 23 correct? that correct? Or steps would have been taken to adjust it, That's correct. 24 24 MR GCILITSHANA: is that correct? 25 MS BARNES: 25 Now you testified in your MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, the demand will be Page 3954 Page 3956 evidence-in-chief that NUM takes great care to ensure that 1 1 put forward, yes. workers demands are not out of kilter with industry and 2 MS BARNES: Sorry sir, I didn't get your 2 3 market norms and standards, is that correct? 3 answer. 4 MR GCILITSHANA: 4 MR GCILITSHANA: I'm saying that the That's correct. 5 MS BARNES: And this is important for a 5 demand will be put forward for negotiations. credible collective bargaining process? 6 MS BARNES: No Sir, the question relates 6 7 MR GCILITSHANA: 7 to the annual bargaining conference where you say that NUM That's correct. looks at demands and checks that they are not out of kilter 8 MS BARNES: It's also important not to 8 9 9 with the market. Now this RDO demand has been around for a create unrealistic expectations in the minds of workers and your members, is that correct? 10 long time. The same demand since 2009. What I'm saying to 10 11 11 you, is that isn't it correct that if it was NUM's view MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 12 MS BARNES: And you explained that NUM 12 that that demand was unreasonable that would have been 13 has annual bargaining conferences which deal with this 13 communicated to the workers, is that correct? issue each year, is that correct? 14 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 14 15 CHAIRPERSON: 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Would it not have been That's correct, on the year of negotiations as we talk of normally two year covered by clause 12.3 of the agreement, at page 19, 16 16 17 agreements. 17 Exhibit XX2? It correctly ruins the point you just made 18 but it might well have been -18 MS BARNES: Now just to check that I 19 MS BARNES: 19 understand your evidence correctly, the rock drillers I beg your pardon, Chair, demand that they be rolled up from grade 4 to grade 7. 20 that was clause? 20 21 That demand existed in 2009, is that right? 21 CHAIRPERSON: 12.3 on page 19. 22 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 22 MS BARNES: Yes, I see that, Chair. I'm MS BARNES: And NUM attempted to achieve 23 making a slightly different point. During the 2011 23 that for the rock drillers at that set of the negotiations negotiations and if I can take you to your statement in in 2009 and was unsuccessful, is that correct? this regard, if you will just give me a moment to find RCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

Page 3959

Page 3960

Yes, but we've earlier agreed

What I'm saying is that

Page 3957 that. Well perhaps I need to go back one step, you 2 testified that in addition to the annual bargaining 3 conference that is held annually in the year of wage 4 negotiations demands also go through NUM's market research 5 department in order to vet them, to make sure that they are not completely out of kilter with market norms, is that 6 7 right? 8 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 9 MS BARNES: Because you say in your 10 statement on page 7 at paragraph 28, you say in this case NUM's demands passed muster and then the General-Secretary 11 submitted them to Lonmin in 2011? 12 13 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MS BARNES: 14 So in other words NUM, you 15 were entirely satisfied as NUM that the rock driller's demand that they be rolled up from grade 4 to grade 7 was 16 an entirely reasonable and market related demand, is that 17 18 correct? 19 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 20 MS BARNES: Even the salary increase that they would get, would amount to approximately R2 000 as you 21

The 2 000 I meant when

indicated earlier today, correct?

MR GCILITSHANA:

correct, if that is then the understanding.

22

23

24

25

21

22

24 exploded.

we, as much as we said that it's going to be a time bomb, we didn't knew that it is going to happen, but it happened at the, in December. 6 MS BARNES: Now we know that the NUM 7 branch at Karee Mine at Lonmin had been dissolved in May 8 2011. Is that correct? 9 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 10 MS BARNES: And that after that there were a minority of NUM members, when people joined unions 11 later in the year there was a minority of NUM members at 12 13 that Karee Mine, correct? 14 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 15 MS BARNES: Which meant that the majority of the workers at the Karee Mine were not part of the NUM 17 consultations, or the NUM mandate in relation to wages. Is 18 that correct? 19 MR GCILITSHANA: I won't say yes or no, 20 simply because I indicated that we would normally agree with the company to send buses to Karee and people would 22 all take the transport to the stadium to Wonderkop when we 23 address the mass meeting on wages to hear. Wages 24 generally, majority of people have interest on wages; the stadiums are always full when we negotiate wages.

it, sorry what was your answer?

[15:39] MR GCILITSHANA:

MS BARNES:

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

24

25

Page 3958 1 MS BARNES: Indeed, that would be the effect of that, of that upgrading. So it follows that rock 2 3 drillers were being dramatically underpaid and had been 4 dramatically underpaid for some years, is that correct? 5 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. MS BARNES: And that is why you said at 6 that final negotiation meeting with Lonmin in 2011 that if 7 8 this was not addressed it would be a time bomb, is that 9 correct? 10 MR GCILITSHANA: As I cited before that 11 it was more what the RDO's, some of them were not allowed 12 to leave during the VSP because of the scarcity of their 13 skill and also the hard work that they do. 14 MS BARNES: And that's why you persisted 15 in two rounds of negotiations with the demands that they be rolled up three categories effectively? 16 17 MR GCILITSHANA: That is correct. 18 MS BARNES: Now since you weren't able to 19 achieve the upgrading that you sought for the rock drillers, the time bomb as I think you conceded yesterday

continued to tick in December 2011, is that correct?

ticking, it remained after the settlement. Yes, it

I did knew that it was a

It eventually exploded didn't

MR GCILITSHANA:

MS BARNES:

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

they will be moved from category 4 to category 7. That's

that the NUM processes are, essentially cover NUM members. We've gone through that earlier, correct? MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. MS BARNES: So do you agree with me that we have a ticking time-bomb in respect of RDO wages, and in respect of the Karee Mine we have that ticking time-bomb in a context in which the employees there are not part of the bargaining process? Is that correct? MR GCILITSHANA: As we indicated that there were people from Karee who have been attending the mass meetings, because they did come with the buses. MS BARNES: But you can't confidently tell this Commission that the employees at Karee all attended the NUM processes, can you? MR GCILITSHANA: Not all the employees, correct. MS BARNES: Now in addition to the fact that RDOs are underpaid, and in addition to this unrepresented group at Karee, we then have the events at Implats. Is that correct? MR GCILITSHANA: I won't agree that it was because of the Karee situation that had an impact in Karee - in Impala, because the issue of, issues of RDOs

RealTime Transcriptions

started at Impala.

ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

```
Page 3961
                                                                                                                           Page 3963
           MS BARNES:
                               Yes, and I think you've
                                                                        negotiations.
1
                                                                    2
    misunderstood me. The first fact is that we have RDOs that
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 So you agree with me that you
2
                                                                        were on notice in a sense; after what happened at Implats
3
    are underpaid. The second fact is that we have employees
                                                                        you knew that it was very likely that a similar thing was
4
    at Karee that are not represented by a union that can
5
    bargain for them. Agreed?
                                                                        going to happen at Lonmin. Isn't that right?
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    6
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       Yes, the fact that it
6
                                     The agreement is a
7
    central agreement. It's negotiated for all Lonmin
                                                                    7
                                                                        could happen in other mines, like also in Anglo Platinum,
    employees, regardless whether it's in Karee, it's in
                                                                    8
                                                                        there was that, also attempt, but NUM was engaged in the
8
9
    Western Platinum, or LPD.
                                                                    9
                                                                        award process.
10
           MS BARNES:
                               I do understand. I agree
                                                                    10
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Shouldn't you, Sir, have
    with you, Sir, they are part of the bargaining unit. The
                                                                    11
                                                                        approached Lonmin at that stage and said, "Look, we need to
11
    point I'm making is that they're not necessarily part of
                                                                        reopen this agreement; we know that RDOs at Lonmin have
12
                                                                    12
                                                                    13
13
    the consultative processes.
                                                                        been, and are underpaid. They've been underpaid since
                                                                    14
14
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                     Yes, in the official
                                                                        2009. We've seen what's happened at Implats. We cannot
                                                                    15
15
    meetings there have been no representative from Karee.
                                                                        let that happen here. Let's sit down and revisit this
                                                                        agreement and reach agreement with regard to an amendment."
16
           MS BARNES:
                               So that is the situation in
                                                                    17
                                                                        Shouldn't you have done that?
17
    December 2011, and then in January 2012 we have an
18
    unprotected strike at Implats, which you became aware of as
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       That's why I said we had
    it was unfolding, you said earlier. Is that still right?
19
                                                                        discussions internally. Our approach was to discuss with
           MR GCILITSHANA:
20
                                     That's correct.
                                                                        the captains of industry, because we could not reach it at
21
           MS BARNES:
                               And the strike at Implats was
                                                                   21
                                                                        the negotiations, for two positive negotiating terms.
22
    characterised by distrust of management and distrust of
                                                                    22
                                                                              MS BARNES:
                                                                                                 Did you approach Lonmin and
23
    NUM. Is that right?
                                                                    23
                                                                        say let's amend the agreement in order to give rock
24
                                                                    24
           MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                        drillers a decent increase? Did you do that?
                                     That's correct.
25
                                                                    25
           MS BARNES:
                               There was violence and
                                                                              MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                       No.
                                                        Page 3962
                                                                                                                           Page 3964
     intimidation, which left I think 60 people injured and four
                                                                                                  Was there anything preventing
1
                                                                               MS BARNES:
2
     dead. Is that correct?
                                                                        you from doing that?
3
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       That's what, the report
                                                                    3
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        As I indicated that
                                                                        there were still discussions within the organisation.
4
     that we got, yes.
                                                                    5
5
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  What discussions are you
            MS BARNES:
                                Workers, or RDOs
     specifically, took matters into their own hands and
                                                                    6
                                                                        referring to?
6
7
     ultimately they secured a very significant increase for
                                                                    7
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Of engaging the captains
     themselves at Implats. Isn't that correct?
                                                                        of industry, because it would not be an issue only for
8
                                                                        Lonmin. As I indicated that also it raised up at Anglo
9
                                                                    9
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       Yes.
            MS BARNES:
10
                                                                    10
                                                                        Platinum.
                                You've admitted in your
     evidence that all of this, or rather obviously created
                                                                    11
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  It's an RDO issue -
11
                                                                    12
     expectations at Lonmin. Isn't that correct?
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        Correct
12
                                                                    13
13
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       Yes.
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  Did you say to the captains
14
            MS BARNES:
                                So what I'd like to ask you,
                                                                    14
                                                                        of industry that we need to sit down and amend agreements
15
     Sir, as chief negotiator for NUM at Lonmin, is if you had a
                                                                    15
                                                                        and give RDO's an increase? Did you do that?
     time-bomb in December 2011, what did you have in April
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                    16
                                                                                                        I'm not sure whether
17
     2012?
                                                                    17
                                                                        that had been started before this event in Lonmin, because
18
            MR GCILITSHANA:
                                       We had our discussions
                                                                    18
                                                                        that was, normally will be handled by the general secretary
19
     internally on how do we handle the issue, these issues, as
                                                                        and the president, because deal with very senior management
    I indicated, having seen that we could not succeed in the
                                                                    20
                                                                        of the industry.
20
21
     process of negotiations, knowing that people who are
                                                                   21
                                                                               MS BARNES:
                                                                                                  So the general secretary
    negotiating, they get source mandate from their seniors.
                                                                    22
                                                                        and/or the president may have done that. Is that correct?
     Our discussions internally was how do we engage the
                                                                    23
23
                                                                               MR GCILITSHANA:
                                                                                                        What I'm saying, that
24 captains of the industry so that we can sensitise them
                                                                    24
                                                                        normally such meetings, that president and general
   about this issue, since we don't get joy in the
                                                                        secretary are the people who normally engage the CEOs or
```

Page 3965 Page 3967 the presidents of the organisations, and I won't confirm [15:59] MR GCILITSHANA: That is possible but the whether before the incident of, in Lonmin, that have information that I got is that – took decision before that 3 started or not. then it was communicated on a later date. 3 MS BARNES: So there would have been 4 4 MS BARNES: So we are really dealing with 5 nothing wrong in principle in your view with making such an a period of about 6 weeks from the date of the 1st March to approach to management to amend the agreement as necessary? the date on which Lonmin made the offer to the RDOS. Do 6 6 7 MR GCILITSHANA: 7 Yes. you accept that? 8 MS BARNES: So now we're still at April 8 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes 9 9 2012, before things actually start happening at Lonmin, as MS BARNES: In your statement, if you expected. I'm going to go now to those events. The first 10 could just look at your statement at page 11 paragraph 34 10 indication that something was brewing at Lonmin was in June 11 11 and 35 it looks as thought those events happened in the 12 - well, we'll get the date in a short while because there's 12 space of three days. Do you accept that, that's not some confusion, but the first indication would be march by 13 13 correct? 14 Karee employees to Mr Da Costa's office. Is that right? 14 MR GCILITSHANA: As I said that it is 15 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes. 15 possible because I was not party to this exercise. 16 MS BARNES: And you testified that you 16 It seems highly improbably MS BARNES: 17 became aware of that march a few days after it happened? 17 that all the -18 MR GCILITSHANA: That's correct. 18 MR TIP SC: Mr Chair, sorry, forgive me 19 MS BARNES: You would have been very 19 for interrupting but in fairness these questions ought to 20 concerned, I would presume, to have heard about the march. 20 be put on the basis that has regard, properly has regard to 21 Presumably this would have been the sort of thing that you 21 what the witness has said about the dates that are referred feared might happen at Lonmin, and you would have then kept 22 22 to in the statement being reflected precisely in the Lonmin 23 a very close watch on things after you heard about the 23 occurrence books against those dates. 24 24 first march. Is that right? CHAIRPERSON: If you refer to page 21 of 25 MR GCILITSHANA: 25 Exhibit XX2 you will see at the top of the page there is a Yes, it was a concern. Page 3968 Page 3966 And you would have followed 1 MS BARNES: logbook entry, 21st July at 10 o'clock. "RDOs first illegal things very closely from this point? 2 2 march to the general office at Karee." It may be that the 3 MR GCILITSHANA: Yes, through the local 3 earlier march to which Mr Da Costa refers in his statement 4 leadership. 4 couldn't really have been characterised as an illegal 5 MS BARNES: Now that march to Mr Da march. But it does appear from the logbook, of course you will say the logbook could be wrong, does appear from the Costa's office, it appears that that in fact happened on 6 6 the 21st of June 2012, and not the 21st of July 2012, as you logbook that there was a march which is stigmatised as 7 7 8 say in your statement. illegal on the 21st July. So it may be that the witness 9 9 MR GCILITSHANA: isn't quite as wrong as you suggest he is. But I see it is Because I was not party to those events, I won't be sure exactly about the date, 10 10 nearly 4 o'clock, you may want to round off this point, in whether it was 21, but that, this date is in the entry of 11 11 which case please do so. Alternatively you may think it 12 the security by Lonmin. 12 appropriate for us to take the adjournment now so you can 13 MS BARNES: It's in Mr Da Costa's 13 go into the matter and refreshed, return to the charge on statement, I'm not sure that it's necessary to take you to 14 the morrow at 9:30. I am in your hands, you tell me what 14 15 it, but he says it was the 21st of June and he gives quite a 15 vou prefer? detailed account and quite a number of days. Do you accept 16 16 MS BARNES: This would be a convenient 17 that you're mistaken and that the correct date would be as 17 time, Chair, thank you. 18 Mr Da Costa says, 21st of June? 18 CHAIRPERSON: The commission will adjourn 19 MR GCILITSHANA: It is possible, because 19 until 09:30 tomorrow morning. I was not involved. Mr Da Costa was the person who was 20 [COMMISSION ADJOURNED] 21 dealing with these people. 21 22 MS BARNES: The other thing in Mr Da 22 Costa's statement - and I can take you to the passage, if 23 24 necessary – is that the offer made by Lonmin to the RDOs in 24 respect of the allowance was made on the 30th of July 2012. 25 ARCHIVE FOR JUSTICE

ADJOURNS 3895:9 agrees 3929:7.11 anxious 3907:10 3874:4 3883:2 3884:7 A 3930:12 3951:4 3939:25 anyway 3936:3 3891:24 3915:12 **Abie** 3862:14 3867:23 adjust 3937:14 3955:23 alert 3944:9 **apologise** 3861:12 assistance 3898:9 **able** 3867:19 3868:6 adjustment 3898:13 alerted 3900:7 3930:15 3917:2 3875:11 3885:2 3934:15 3937:19,21 allegation 3943:22 appear 3945:13 3968:5 assortment 3916:18 3899:10 3915:13 3939:3 3940:11 alleged 3948:13 3968:6 3935:20 3958:18 3941:2,6,9 3942:2 allegedly 3947:16 appears 3896:14,15 abovementioned adjustments 3937:8 allocated 3937:15 3952:20 3966:6 3911:10 **admitted** 3962:10 **allow** 3902:6 3948:18 applicable 3952:23 abreast 3883:13 adopted 3914:10,12 allowance 3907:5,25 **appointed** 3908:11 absence 3905:13 3915:1 3908:3,3,4,16 3909:1 appreciate 3879:22,25 3924:2 advances 3903:11 3910:1 3912:6,7 approach 3899:25 absolutely 3952:19 3963:19,22 3965:6 adverse 3909:21 3966:25 acceded 3902:10 advice 3907:13 allowances 3908:10,13 approached 3902:20 accept 3880:1 3886:14 3910:8,8,11 3911:10 advise 3902:18 3904:6 3963:11 3889:2 3899:16 advised 3878:23 3900:8 3912:7 approaching 3900:20 3903:5 3904:21 allowed 3878:4 3921:1 3902:11 3906:25 appropriate 3879:7 3909:20 3910:4 3907:3 3958:11 3895:4,6 3901:7,15 3911:1 3912:9 3919:6 **Alright** 3879:15 aerial 3917:8 3968:12 3940:6 3966:16 afford 3899:10,20 altered 3955:22 approval 3909:7 3967:7,12 3942:18 Alternatively 3968:11 approximately 3898:23 acceptable 3879:17 afraid 3935:17 3900:6 3907:7 3918:9 amaPondo 3938:23 accompanied 3881:14 Africa 3931:20 AMCU 3864:3 3872:22 3923:23 3957:21 3882:8 3893:24 afternoon 3864:1 3879:8,17 3881:25 April 3882:16 3885:21 3913:7 3914:18 3869:2,5 3926:3 3882:2,4,7,22 3883:7 3885:23,25 3898:14 **accompany** 3891:15 aggressive 3906:25 3884:17,23,25 3885:9 3937:4 3962:16 accord 3897:6 3914:23 3885:12 3886:7,11,16 3965:8 accords 3952:12 aggrieved 3938:16 3887:5,8,16 3888:13 area 3868:19 3871:22 account 3966:16 3874:21 3900:6 ago 3862:9 3888:17 3892:4,10,14 achieve 3919:11 agree 3874:11 3876:6 3892:18 3893:1 3903:19 3916:22 3954:23 3958:19 3888:11 3894:9,11 3894:6 3900:19 3939:20 **achieved** 3918:18 3897:10,11,16,25 3902:5,16,19 3905:5 areas 3867:18 3868:10 3919:21 3899:6 3907:1 3910:5 3905:7 3922:7,9,16 3869:24 3894:21 Achterberg 3866:21 3911:8 3912:11 3922:18,19 3924:20 **argument** 3926:25 3867:4 3913:13 3929:8,9,21 3926:8 3927:21 arising 3889:4 3926:11 act 3937:24 3934:22 3939:10,14 3928:11 3953:10 acting 3879:23 3939:19 3940:15,19 amend 3951:21 armed 3916:18 action 3872:15 3907:3 3941:8 3948:18,24 3963:23 3964:14 arms 3865:8 3938:22,25 3939:5 arose 3920:19 3955:9 3951:19 3955:2 3965:6 actions 3891:18 amended 3932:18 3959:20 3960:5,22 arrangement 3900:13 activities 3871:10.16 3952:7,16 3953:16,21 3961:10 3963:2 arrangements 3909:5 3876:3 **amendment** 3906:13 agreed 3873:6 3876:11 arrival 3900:7 activity 3914:19 3945:8 3876:12,15,21,21 arrow 3917:10,18,19 3963:16 actual 3865:20 3886:5 3879:4 3896:5 amount 3889:3 3907:5 3917:22 added 3898:22 3899:18 3923:9 3907:21 3957:21 article 3935:1,1,11,12 addendum 3953:21 3940:1 3952:11 analysis 3910:10 3935:16,18,21,23 addition 3931:8 3936:6 3960:1 3961:5 3912:7 3936:1.9.9.15 3943:16 3953:8 agreement 3865:4 and/or 3964:22 3940:10 3941:4 3955:2 3957:2 3874:5 3911:4,5 Anglo 3886:20,22 3943:16 3944:12,13 3960:18.19 3921:14 3922:9 3963:7 3964:9 3944:16,22 3945:4,7 additional 3902:1 3931:14,15,21,22 angry 3881:19,21 3945:10,20 3946:22 3934:12 3937:8 3932:5.18.20.20.23 3884:8 3942:15,23 3946:24.25.25 3938:2 3941:8,16 3932:24 3933:2,4,6 3943:5.10 **articles** 3945:13 3943:9 3937:6,13,21,23 **Annandale** 3864:1.6 ascertained 3900:18 address 3878:4 asked 3879:3,10 3893:9 3938:1,12 3942:20 announcements 3861:5 3900:10 3907:9,11,12 annual 3954:13 3896:4,16 3907:8,17 3945:23 3946:8 3959:23 3949:3 3951:18,21 3955:13,22 3956:7 3907:18 3912:4 addressed 3907:14 3952:1,10,13,16,20 3957:2 3927:17 3939:25 3958:8 **annually** 3957:3 3942:13,19 3948:14 3952:23,23 3953:1,5 adequately 3873:24 answer 3883:2 3888:18 asking 3866:17 3953:10,11,16,21 3874:7 3879:20 3924:23 3956:16 3961:6,7 3888:19 3902:12 adjourn 3930:10 3963:12,16,16,23 3912:6,10 3944:3 assaulted 3875:5 3968:18 3956:3 3959:1 3882:17 3891:17 3965:6 **ADJOURNED** 3968:20 answers 3912:4 back 3864:9 3869:12 agreements 3951:13,21 3915:24 3916:13 adjournment 3895:8 3952:7 3954:17 anti 3946:16 **assaults** 3874:16 3869:22 3870:14 3951:3 3968:12 3964:14 anti-NUM 3934:4 assist 3868:13,22 3874:14 3890:4

assume 3883:10,21 3889:5 3898:22,23 3899:3 3910:21 3945:6 **assumption** 3866:4,6 3866:17 atmosphere 3916:7 3923:15,16 attacked 3884:4 attempt 3874:20 3876:16 3935:23 3963:8 attempted 3954:23 attend 3862:24 3863:4 3863:5 3871:9 3950:6 3950:7 attendance 3862:6 3864:12 3921:12 **attended** 3861:9 3865:12 3869:5 3870:7 3902:4 3960:15 attending 3950:9 3960:11 attention 3891:6 3910:14 **attitude** 3876:9 3914:10,13 3915:1 3939:7 3942:5 attitudes 3889:19 attorney 3935:8 attract 3912:8 August 3861:9 3862:10 3864:10,18 3874:14 3874:17 3875:10,10 3875:17,22 3876:9 3877:7 3884:5 3889:23 3891:5,7,8 3892:23 3893:13 3914:7,15 3915:6,8 3921:11,17,21 3923:16 3924:24 author 3948:10 authorised 3953:13 automatically 3929:5 available 3902:13 3920:11 average 3898:24 3899:14 award 3963:9 aware 3861:6 3879:10 3895:18,21 3897:1 3934:16,17 3939:21 3940:12,14 3941:1,25 3942:5,14,22 3961:18 3965:17 В

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

ARCHIVE

				Page
3891:19 3892:3	3920:12,19,22 3958:8		Chairman 3879:2	collective 3873:2,7,9,13
3901:23 3919:12	3958:20 3959:3	calculations 3898:21	3897:23	3873:23,25 3875:19
3920:20 3921:4	Bongo 3890:13	call 3875:1 3890:7	chairperson 3861:2	3875:25 3876:7
3922:2 3923:20	bonuses 3908:9,9,22	3935:19 3936:3	3865:13,16,22 3866:9	3893:18 3895:20
3925:12 3928:6	books 3967:23	called 3867:4,6,24	3866:12,21 3867:3,21	3897:15 3903:20
3929:16 3948:16	Botes 3868:1,12	3870:6 3874:23	3868:11,20,25	3920:3 3930:20,22
3951:6 3957:1	branch 3881:3,4,22	3901:23	3869:15,21 3870:4,8	3931:19 3932:22
background 3885:1	3883:15 3884:2	calm 3892:4	3873:21 3878:20,25	3937:5,12,21,23
balances 3942:10	3891:10 3902:18,19	cancellation 3953:9	3879:6 3881:4 3887:8	3954:6
Baleni 3891:1 3947:16	3905:2,5,23 3906:6	can't 3863:13 3871:10	3887:13 3895:3,7,11	column 3947:2,3,14
3947:20,24 3948:13	3924:10 3938:11	3875:19,24 3877:3,4	3905:18 3906:9,15	come 3864:9 3868:8
bands 3937:10	3942:7 3959:7	3888:15 3897:2,21	3909:18 3924:18	3869:12,22 3870:14
bargain 3961:5	branches 3862:18	3901:9 3912:22	3927:6,17 3928:2,17	3878:7 3881:18
bargaining 3873:2,7,9	3869:10,20 3883:16	3917:24 3920:14	3929:10 3930:10,13	3894:16 3899:19
3873:13,23,25	3941:15	3922:23 3929:14,15	3930:18 3932:9	3910:14 3928:6
3875:19,25 3876:7,17	breach 3953:11	3944:6 3960:13	3935:2,5,11,15,22	3933:10 3935:16
3877:1,9 3893:18	brewing 3965:11	capital 3918:4	3936:8,16 3939:9,19	3936:24 3960:12
3895:20 3897:15	brief 3898:12 3923:19	captains 3962:24	3940:3,20 3941:10,15	comes 3876:4 3882:12
3911:17 3920:3 3930:20,23 3931:20	briefing 3861:9,22,24	3963:20 3964:7,13	3942:12,25 3943:25	3890:12 coming 3945:23
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3862:3,5,6,10 3864:10,11,17	carbon 3893:2	3944:3,14,18,24 3945:3,11 3946:22	commence 3880:10
3937:3,16 3938:3 3950:18 3954:6,13	3865:18 3866:16,18	care 3935:9 3954:1	3947:13,19 3948:4,11	commenced 3880:15
3955:13,22 3956:7	3867:23 3868:5,8,15	carefully 3922:14	3950:22,24 3951:2,5	commencement
3957:2 3960:9	3869:4,6,10,13,16,19	Carol 3944:17,23	3956:15,21 3967:24	3938:22
3961:11	3869:25 3870:2,5,11	carries 3929:14	3968:18	commencing 3937:4
Barnard 3892:10,25	3872:2 3909:14	carry 3928:24 3944:7	chance 3915:25	3938:24
based 3904:1	3922:24 3924:25	3944:10	change 3931:15,22	comment 3893:3
basic 3889:17 3898:5	3926:2	carrying 3914:23 cars 3868:12,22	3932:4,15 3933:7	3936:22 3939:13
3898:12 3907:1	briefings 3862:24	3870:25	changes 3916:7	3947:1
basis 3967:20	3863:1,2,4 3869:14	cart 3913:13	3932:21	comments 3923:19
bearers 3888:1	briefly 3893:14	case 3872:14 3927:14	characterised 3961:22	commission 3861:2,8
beg 3926:16 3956:19	3897:23	3952:3,20 3957:10	3968:4	3864:10 3865:11
beginning 3865:25	bring 3874:24	3968:11	charge 3968:13	3884:7 3888:8,12
3885:16 3947:2	broach 3889:19	cash 3938:2	check 3942:8 3950:6	3894:18 3895:7,9,9
3952:22	broad 3943:22	categories 3938:2	3954:18	3895:11,24 3896:7
begins 3866:13	broadcasted 3925:19	3947:23 3948:2	checks 3956:8	3898:4,21 3899:24
behalf 3880:7 3924:19	brothers 3894:20,21	3949:1,2,5,5 3958:16	chief 3899:22 3933:16	3903:11 3905:12
behave 3939:10	browse 3897:14	category 3918:9,9,20	3949:7 3962:15	3908:2 3912:13
believe 3876:12	Budlender 3861:3,6,12	3918:20,24 3919:20	chiefs 3874:2	3916:5 3930:10,12,12
3881:20 3891:2	3861:14,21 3862:3,8	3920:4,7 3955:2,3,4	choice 3929:19	3936:7 3943:19
3894:9 3908:9	3862:19,23 3863:3,7	3957:24,24	choose 3920:21	3951:4,4,5 3960:14
3911:14 3917:17	3863:12,19,21 3864:4	causal 3936:25	Christmas 3938:15	3968:18,20
belong 3927:4	3864:9,16,20,25	cause 3882:19 3944:8	chronology 3880:11 Churches 3874:3	Commissioner 3866:7 3878:14 3906:5
belonging 3885:8 Belt 3906:5,16	3865:6,10,13,15 3866:22,25 3868:25	caused 3880:17	circumstances 3915:2	Commission's 3936:20
benefit 3912:5 3941:12	3869:3 3870:15,21	3894:19	3919:11	committed 3930:19
3941:16	3871:2,6,12,15,18,23	CBF1 3920:3,4	cited 3958:10	3931:1
benefited 3938:7	3872:4,8,15,18	CBF2 3920:4,5	claim 3887:9,10	committee 3881:22
benefits 3927:15	3873:1,5,12,19,22	CCMA 3923:5	clarified 3907:5	3891:10 3906:7
Bernard 3892:25	3874:4,13,19,23	cease 3927:7,10	clarity 3912:2 3921:10	3938:21
3924:6	3875:3,9,14 3876:15	ceased 3928:2,5,22 central 3903:23	clause 3953:6,15,15	common 3951:14
best 3919:10 3936:20	3876:20,24 3877:6,12	3911:17 3961:7	3956:16,20	communicated 3908:14
better 3866:23 3919:24	3877:15,20,24 3878:8	CEOs 3964:25	clear 3873:8 3937:24	3956:13 3967:3
3921:6 3931:4,5	3878:15,18	certain 3890:16 3938:2	3952:20	communicates 3902:25
beyond 3876:11	Budlender's 3870:9	chair 3861:7,7 3866:25	clearly 3867:2 3872:11	communication
big 3916:22	bundle 3865:23,24	3869:4 3878:18	3891:21 3899:12	3910:13,17,19,23
bit 3867:2 3897:12	3881:9 3890:12	3895:6,14 3896:13	3923:11	community 3894:25
3913:16 3919:19,19	3892:20 3896:14	3902:23 3924:17	clerks 3935:13	companies 3937:18
3935:6 3941:20	3898:10 3910:7	3930:7 3935:4,14,17	close 3881:21 3965:23	company 3862:15
3951:6	3952:21	3936:5,13 3938:10	closed 3894:24 3934:8	3872:12 3876:13
Blaau 3862:12	bus 3867:7,11,24	3939:23 3941:3	closely 3966:2	3899:9 3904:16,19
Blaauw 3862:12	buses 3867:6,8,13,20	3943:21 3944:12,15	closing 3948:25	3910:25 3911:4,5
3863:18	3867:25 3959:21	3944:17 3951:12	clumsy 3873:20	3924:5 3926:25
board 3941:7	3960:12	3956:19,22 3967:18	coffers 3899:9	3929:2,6,7,7,11,15,16
bodies 3887:25 bomb 3919:9,14,21	business 3911:12	3968:17	coincidence 3915:23	3929:21 3937:25
DOMO 3919:9,14,21	busy 3871:9,16		colleagues 3910:3	3939:15 3942:18,19

3959:21
compared 3910:3
compares 3923:15
comparison 3918:3
competition 3884:17
competitive 3937:18
competitor 3912:17 complete 3884:21
complete 3884.21 completely 3957:6
composed 3908:11
3938:22
comprehensive
3910:10
comrade 3948:24
comrades 3870:14 3890:19 3925:11
conceded 3948:15
3958:20
concern 3903:19
3965:25
concerned 3902:21
3945:6 3965:20
concerns 3867:19
3895:18 3901:2,3,8 3904:12
conclude 3920:9
concluded 3906:23
3937:5
conclusion 3937:11
conditions 3885:8
3927:4 3931:5 conference 3955:13,15
3955:22 3956:7
3957:3
conferences 3954:13
confess 3879:11
confidence 3874:9,12 confident 3877:4
confidently 3960:13
confirm 3893:14
3909:10 3914:9
3935:21 3936:3
3965:1
confirmed 3872:13 3948:15 3949:18
3948:15 3949:18 confiscated 3884:1
3905:22 3906:11
conflict 3915:15 3931:9
3931:11
confusion 3965:13
consensual 3953:9
consider 3875:15 3907:4 3944:9
considered 3955:21
consistent 3890:4
consistently 3914:8
conspicuous 3905:12
3924:2 constituencies 3949:13
3949:23
constituency 3919:12
constitute 3911:11
consultation 3937:13
3937:22 3940:14,22 3940:22,23
consultations 3940:11
A D C H I V E E C

3959:17
consultative 3961:13
consulted 3940:1,1,15
3940:17
consulting 3950:17
contact 3883:11,14
3902:16
contained 3865:23
containing 3896:14
contempt 3914:16
contents 3935:21
contesting 3886:13
context 3880:6 3890:11
3891:4 3893:4
3895:24 3941:7
3960:8
continue 3871:11
continued 3882:15
3905:8,9 3958:21
continuing 3875:12
3951:9
contract 3929:12
contributing 3946:19
convened 3949:12
convenience 3896:17
convenient 3930:9
3950:23,24 3968:16
conversation 3907:23
conversion 3882:7
convey 3890:7 3904:2
conveyed 3902:9
coordinator 3869:12
3870:13
copies 3935:2
copy 3893:2 3896:17
cordial 3880:4
correctly 3869:16
3871:19 3889:9
3898:22 3927:22
3871:19 3889:9 3898:22 3927:22 3948:22 3954:19
3956:17
correctness 3911:2
correspond 3891:22
Costa 3895:17 3896:6
3896:11,15 3897:3,20
3897:25 3899:23
3897:25 3899:23 3900:24 3901:20
3902:14,25 3903:6
3905:11 3906:19
3907:22 3909:22
3912:20 3913:11,23
3923:19,25 3924:11
3966:18,20 3968:3
Costa's 3909:4 3965:14
3966:6,13,23
couldn't 3873:14,23
3942:18 3968:4
Council 3874:3
councils 3949:12,21
counsel 3896:5 3920:16
count 3887:24
country 3899:13
couple 3946:23
course 3876:24
3898:22 3907:2
3928:15 3932:2,14
3,23.13 3,32.2,11

3941:4 3944:6 3968:5 court 3891:4 3914:16 cover 3960:2 **covered** 3940:4 3956:16 create 3954:9 created 3904:18 3962:11 credible 3954:6 **criminal** 3914:19 critical 3930:22 cross 3895:12 3951:9 cross-examination 3879:15 3895:4 3940:5,7 3950:25 cross-examine 3878:21 3879:1,3,8 3924:19 cross-examined 3879:13 cross-examining 3861:4 3879:14 crowd 3900:8,15 3907:7,9,11,12,14,17 currency 3937:20,23 current 3898:14 C5 3920:6 D

Da 3895:17 3896:6,11 3896:15 3897:3,20,25 3899:23 3900:24 3901:20 3902:14,25 3903:5 3905:11 3907:22 3909:3,21 3912:19 3913:11,23 3923:19,25 3924:11 3965:14 3966:5,13,18 3966:20,22 3968:3 dangerous 3904:17 3914:23 3916:19 date 3864:19 3899:23 3901:19 3906:19,23 3965:12 3966:10,11 3966:17 3967:3,5,6 dates 3967:21,23 day 3861:24 3862:16 3865:2.11 3870:1.16 3870:16 3871:5 3872:2 3899:2.3.3.5 3899:14 3921:24 3924:22 3925:8,24,24 3925:25 days 3863:23 3898:24 3965:17 3966:16 3967:12 De 3906:19 dead 3962:2 deal 3866:23 3867:4 3880:24 3896:18 3898:2 3901:7 3911:15 3914:1 3918:14,23 3919:25 3940:8 3954:13 3955:17 3964:19 dealing 3873:14 3912:1 3916:5 3966:21

3967:4 deals 3914:5 3920:4 3945:16 dealt 3868:17 3911:16 3933:3 3947:7 deaths 3888:13,22 debate 3880:11 3895:15 3896:7 3898:1 debates 3886:15 debriefing 3869:23 3922:2,6,6,12 3925:11 debriefings 3922:3,5 **December** 3958:21 3959:5 3961:17 3962:16 decent 3963:24 **decide** 3928:4 **decided** 3907:11 3908:16 3910:2 3937:13 **decision** 3882:22 3883:6,7 3884:10 3891:8,13,14,15 3903:24 3907:21 3909:5 3924:1 3926:18 3927:24 3928:10 3933:25,25 3939:15 3942:10 3967:2 decisions 3909:14 decrease 3885:17 deducted 3889:9,13 **deduction** 3889:10 deeply 3938:16 delay 3861:18 delays 3883:18 delegation 3872:24 3878:6,11 deliberations 3906:23 demand 3898:5,9 3899:5,7,7,13 3919:18 3921:8 3939:3 3954:20,21 3955:6,6,9,12,21,25 3956:5.9.10.12 3957:16,17 **demanded** 3884:14 demanding 3881:3 demands 3893:18 3902:9 3911:12 3939:1 3949:13 3954:2 3956:8 3957:4 3957:11 3958:15 deny 3935:24 department 3862:5 3945:15,16 3957:5 depend 3926:24 deputy 3909:17 described 3910:9 despatched 3867:9 despite 3902:11 detail 3864:24 3894:17

3932:2 3933:10

3943:24

detailed 3914:3 3966:16 details 3921:25 determined 3912:8 development 3902:13 3912:9 didn't 3866:8 3869:15 3869:17,24 3870:4,7 3871:2,17 3874:8 3875:3 3883:19 3891:20 3892:6,16 3904:21 3911:19,19 3921:18 3939:6 3941:7 3943:12,19 3944:17,19 3956:2 3958:25 3959:4 died 3882:18 differ 3897:5 3905:14 difference 3918:9,10 3940:13,21 different 3862:17 3882:17 3889:19 3901:1 3908:8 3923:14 3956:23 differential 3946:4 3947:6,9 3948:6,19 differentiated 3938:7 3941:11 differentiation 3947:23 3948:2 differently 3888:20 difficult 3874:10 3888:25 3897:13 3899:8,19 3904:9 3913:14,16 3916:16 difficulties 3933:3 difficulty 3932:17 3944:5 digits 3952:15 direct 3883:19 3902:16 directed 3868:9 3881:15 direction 3917:19 directly 3895:19 3899:25 3900:10 3903:1 3907:11 3910:20 3938:7 3945:6 **director** 3945:25 3947:3 Dirk 3868:1,12 disagree 3903:15 3934:23 3940:15.19 disarm 3865:5 3921:15 3921:16 3922:10 disarmament 3922:15 disarmed 3865:2 disarming 3864:24 discuss 3864:6 3868:19 3945:12 3963:19 discussed 3868:4,5 3901:3 3903:23 discussion 3864:23 3867:22 3877:7,25 3878:9 3896:8,9

3900:23 3902:8

				Page
3905:13 3907:2	3924:25 3928:14	escort 3868:1	3937:2 3946:16	figures 3862:1 3864:14
discussions 3877:13,16	3957:22 3960:1,3	especially 3894:25	explained 3872:2	3864:15 3885:20
3904:4 3955:18	3961:19 3968:3	essential 3921:5,6	3884:9 3897:17	3886:6 3918:12
3962:18,23 3963:19	earn 3918:4	essentially 3960:2	3907:22 3949:7	filed 3896:6,7,15
3964:4,5	earning 3894:20	established 3896:2	3954:12	final 3902:12 3946:8
dismissed 3883:9	earns 3918:6	establishes 3887:16	explaining 3881:10	3958:7
3923:22 3926:12	edition 3944:22	evening 3869:8	explains 3897:24	finally 3923:1,18
3927:9 3928:3,23	effect 3894:10 3929:12	3871:20	3899:24 3902:25	3937:4
3929:4	3945:23 3953:12	event 3933:7 3964:17	3907:15	find 3881:8 3890:11
dispute 3873:8,24	3958:2	events 3917:4 3933:20	explanation 3884:7	3899:23 3902:14
3874:6,20 3875:18,23	effective 3908:13	3960:20 3965:10	exploded 3958:24,25	3914:4 3936:6
3876:6,16,25 3877:21	effectively 3906:1	3966:10 3967:11	express 3875:4 3888:21	3956:25
3878:2,12 3911:22	3928:7 3958:16	eventually 3953:20	3901:14	finished 3865:14
3920:21 3931:9,11	effects 3936:25	3958:25	expressed 3889:19	fire 3892:15
3932:23 3933:1	effort 3890:4 3931:10	everybody 3885:7	extent 3876:2 3897:10	fired 3916:12
3934:20 3940:16 dissolved 3959:7	either 3863:22 3885:16 3902:16	3950:13 evicted 3905:19 3906:1	3905:6 extra 3939:17	first 3861:5 3867:23 3868:2 3870:10,11
dissuade 3889:23	elaborate 3883:3	evidence 3872:21	extra 3939.17 extracts 3865:25	3871:24 3878:24
3892:4	elect 3927:20	3879:7 3880:12	extracts 3803.23 extreme 3934:4	3879:4,5,16 3891:6
distrust 3961:22,22	elected 3938:21	3881:15 3892:9,12	3946:16	3896:11,15 3898:4
documents 3865:23,24	Elliot 3909:15	3893:8,9 3908:2	3710.10	3899:25 3900:23
3952:21	email 3890:11 3892:21	3913:22 3923:2	F	3917:9 3918:15
doesn't 3928:3,4,17,23	3910:25	3931:25 3938:11	face 3937:15	3919:17 3936:23
3936:2 3940:6,6	embarked 3881:2	3939:4 3942:17,21	facilitate 3862:13	3937:14,20 3939:5,10
3941:8 3950:16	embarrassing 3935:6	3954:19 3962:11	fact 3864:14 3878:16	3939:13 3943:8,12
doing 3902:25 3907:10	emotions 3892:4	evidence-in 3949:6	3880:2 3887:16,23	3945:20 3946:11
3964:2	employ 3926:19	evidence-in-chief	3890:6 3892:19	3947:1,2,2 3955:9
don't 3861:18 3862:21	employed 3883:9	3920:19 3923:2	3894:12 3895:5	3961:2 3965:10,13,24
3863:10,18,24 3867:3	3885:8 3900:18	3946:21 3954:1	3904:24 3908:25	3968:1
3868:16,24 3872:10	employee 3899:15	evidential 3935:25	3910:6 3915:11	firstly 3893:14
3872:11 3874:25	3929:17 3937:10	exact 3861:16	3931:19 3932:8,10	five 3861:19 3887:25
3877:11,13,14,19	employees 3879:24	exactly 3861:18	3934:12 3935:25	3902:8 3903:1,2,3
3878:5,9,13 3880:20	3881:1 3882:17	3862:16 3866:8	3938:9,12 3940:10	3906:21
3884:15,21 3886:5,21	3889:6 3903:12	3872:12 3921:19	3941:1,25 3942:14,19	flagstaff 3938:19
3895:23 3901:12	3908:19 3912:5	3922:1 3924:14	3942:22 3943:19	3939:21
3910:17 3911:22	3923:23,25 3928:15	3925:20 3953:20 3966:10	3950:9 3960:18	flow 3886:16
3912:15 3916:3	3929:1 3930:1		3961:2,3 3963:6	follow 3896:18 3940:5
3919:8 3920:12,23 3927:6 3934:20	3941:14 3960:8,14,16 3961:3,8 3965:14	examination 3951:10 examining 3895:13	3966:6 factor 3946:19	followed 3910:9 3913:12 3917:18
3938:9 3939:22,23	employer 3879:24	example 3901:2	facts 3884:20,21 3914:3	3933:6 3966:1
3940:16,20 3943:14	3908:19	3915:22 3923:16	fair 3866:4,17	following 3872:1,2
3944:11 3945:9	employment 3928:20	exception 3938:23	fairly 3877:21 3930:8	3875:15,23 3879:8
3946:13 3947:11,24	enable 3891:19	EXCO 3906:22 3907:4	fairness 3893:7	3891:10 3900:25
3948:21 3950:6,12,15	endeavour 3915:6	3907:21 3909:4,7,14	3967:19	3912:6 3914:2 3940:7
3962:25	ended 3869:7	executive 3901:22	faith 3930:23 3931:2	follows 3958:2
double 3944:8 3952:15	engage 3878:7 3929:6	3945:25 3947:3	fall 3894:19 3944:6	foot 3902:10
doubt 3938:14	3962:23 3964:25	exercise 3967:15	falls 3920:5	force 3901:16 3953:12
dramatically 3958:3,4	engaged 3924:4 3963:8	exhibit 3865:23	Fanagalo 3900:24	forcibly 3884:1
drill 3876:3 3898:13	engaging 3878:10	3896:20 3917:3	far 3863:14 3866:1	3905:19,22 3906:11
3946:1,7 3947:4,10	3939:15 3964:7	3934:25 3935:9,13	3875:9 3890:6	forgive 3869:15
3948:6,19	English 3900:23	3952:21 3956:17	3899:14 3902:21	3967:18
drillers 3953:22	ensure 3954:1	3967:25	3905:17 3935:25	forgotten 3879:11
3954:19,24 3955:12	entire 3901:16 3904:1	exist 3955:6	fault 3903:10	form 3950:18
3958:3,20 3963:24	3925:8	existed 3954:21	favour 3929:13,18	former 3881:4
driller's 3957:15	entirely 3935:18	expectations 3894:13	feared 3965:22	forthcoming 3951:7
drive 3881:25	3938:22 3941:5	3904:18 3954:9	feature 3951:14	forum 3911:17
due 3898:21 3932:2	3957:15,17	3962:12	February 3905:3	forward 3941:21
dues 3889:4,9	entries 3866:15	expected 3965:10	3924:8,11	3956:1,5
duly 3953:13	entry 3866:13,16	expelled 3927:14	feedback 3907:6	found 3946:8
Dunne 3945:25 3946:9 3947:4	3867:5,21,23 3966:11 3968:1	expense 3947:22 3948:2	3925:13 feel 3898:11	foundation 3940:5 four 3906:5,16 3962:1
dying 3887:21	environment 3931:20	experience 3935:12	felt 3881:22 3942:15,16	fourth 3941:19
uying 3007.21	EPL 3867:7,11,24	explain 3867:16 3878:3	field 3945:13	Frans 3891:1 3947:20
E	equally 3938:23	3898:21 3900:25	fields 3945:8	Friday 3891:7 3892:22
earlier 3874:14	equivalent 3939:2	3906:4 3908:6 3918:2	fight 3882:23	3914:6 3915:5
3881:13 3909:25	escalate 3883:17	3920:14 3925:4	fighting 3889:1	3916:11
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE			<u> </u>

happens 3899:22

friend 3896:22 3923:2 full 3959:25
fully 3883:1 3897:16 3934:17
function 3908:18
3937:11 functional 3905:4
functioning 3905:17,25
further 3878:19 3936:2
3938:13 3941:12,20
G
gaining 3894:6
gap 3948:25
gathering 3867:7,12 3868:3 3916:6
Gavin 3935:1,12,19
general 3863:25 3864:1
3880:20 3889:22
3890:25 3910:20
3916:22 3933:12 3939:15 3947:16 20
3939:15 3947:16,20 3964:18,21,24 3968:2
generally 3883:12
3933:3 3951:21
3959:24
generals 3864:6 3892:8 General-Secretary
3957:11
gentleman 3933:20
getting 3867:7,12
3883:19 3932:12 3943:12 3946:13
get's 3928:4
give 3896:17 3901:23
3902:12 3907:6
3912:2,4 3919:10 3923:19 3933:25
3923:19 3933:25 3935:9 3939:12
3941:2 3946:6
3956:25 3963:23
3964:15
given 3889:4 3891:23 3907:19 3908:4
3912:9 3915:22
3934:15 3940:12
3942:20 3946:3
3947:6,10 3948:6,19
3951:8,8 gives 3893:8 3898:24
3903:1 3966:15
giving 3884:11
go 3862:1 3867:10,25
3870:10 3878:4,23 3879:5 3890:4 3891:9
3891:16,19 3895:23
3898:9 3900:13
3907:14 3912:16
3913:16,17 3915:12
3917:19 3923:20 3925:20 3928:1
3930:8 3932:25
3936:15 3948:16
3952:22 3953:4
3957:1,4 3965:10
3968:13

N
goes 3937:2 3938:8 3949:8 going 3861:4 3865:1,7 3866:15 3877:21 3880:7 3884:4 3893:11 3894:16 3897:18,22 3900:1 3908:24 3909:22 3913:21 3914:1 3917:18,22 3922:1 3928:24 3933:9 3934:11 3935:8 3936:3,7 3938:13 3944:4 3946:20 3959:3,4 3963:5 3965:10 good 3924:22 3930:23 3931:2 grade 3954:20,20 3957:16,16 grading 3946:6 Graham 3863:18 grassroots 3892:13 great 3954:1 green 3919:12 group 3867:6,25 3868:3 3884:2,13 3905:23 3960:20 groups 3919:20 guaranteed 3898:18
guesses 3910:8 guys 3863:17
half 3861:17,18 3869:25 3870:2 halfway 3947:15 HANABE 3920:16 hand 3865:8 3935:6 3944:13 handed 3865:22 handle 3955:18 3962:19 handled 3964:18 hands 3938:17,19

hands 3938:17.19 3962:6 3968:14 handwritten 3898:6 happen 3910:19 3921:20.23.24 3927:2 3932:19 3938:11 3959:4 3963:5,7,15 3965:22 happened 3875:21 3876:25 3877:5 3878:15 3888:16 3894:13,18 3924:24 3932:1 3933:10,12 3934:21 3937:2 3946:16 3947:12 3952:6 3959:4 3963:3 3963:14 3965:17 3966:6 3967:11 happening 3867:11 3870:22 3872:13 3881:10 3883:13,22 3925:20 3965:9

3916:8 3928:11
happily 3944:15
happy 3899:15 3919:5
hard 3958:13
hardest 3946:2,2
3947:5 3948:7
Hartford 3935:1,12,19
3936:1,22 3937:1 3938:8
hat 3899:12
havoc 3880:18
head 3882:19 3883:17
3891:23
healthy 3880:3
hear 3868:21 3869:15
3869:17 3870:4
3871:24 3872:13
3878:5 3892:6,16
3920:14 3946:11
3959:23
heard 3872:5 3891:14
3892:9 3893:4 3898:4
3909:2,9 3922:11
3934:18 3938:6
3943:8 3965:20,23
hearing 3925:15
hearsay 3941:5
held 3863:1 3903:6
3945:21 3949:17
3950:2 3957:3
help 3884:22 3885:2
3917:2,24
HEMRAJ 3870:9
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13 housekeeping 3861:5
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13 housekeeping 3861:5 HR 3862:5,14,15
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13 housekeeping 3861:5 HR 3862:5,14,15 3864:14 3872:12
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13 housekeeping 3861:5 HR 3862:5,14,15
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13 housekeeping 3861:5 HR 3862:5,14,15 3864:14 3872:12
HEMRAJ 3870:9 henceforth 3901:11 Hendrik 3862:12 Henry 3863:18 he'll 3902:11 he's 3903:18 3927:9 3928:6 3929:19 3936:24 high 3893:24 3902:10 3921:7 3937:17 higher 3884:6 3946:7 highly 3931:20 3937:23 3967:16 hills 3938:18 historical 3917:4 history 3897:23 holds 3909:19 honest 3888:19 honestly 3903:6 horse 3913:13 hospital 3882:18 hostel 3867:24 hourly 3925:18 house 3869:11 3870:13 housekeeping 3861:5 HR 3862:5,14,15 3864:14 3872:12 human 3892:25 3902:3

identify 3888:1 identifying 3888:16 ignored 3891:13 **ignores** 3907:13 illegal 3907:21 3914:13 3945:21 3968:1,4,8 **illegible** 3927:15 illustrated 3887:24 ill-considered 3937:24 immediately 3866:3 impact 3960:23 Impala 3880:13 3884:3 3884:10,12 3886:16 3886:17,23 3893:3,12 3894:9,13,18,21 3898:11,14 3899:18 3932:1,4 3933:5,20 3934:13 3939:6 3941:1,25 3942:2,15 3942:22 3943:1,5,10 3945:21,24 3946:17 3947:3 3948:17 3960:24,25 Implats 3933:10,17,24 3934:13,14,15 3936:16 3937:1,3,8 3946:11 3960:21 3961:18,21 3962:8 3963:3,14 implementation 3911:10 implemented 3908:13 3937:19 implication 3903:25 importance 3879:22 3945:12 **important** 3877:17 3894:25 3901:10,19 3902:13 3906:19 3921:4 3951:24 3954:5,8 **improbably** 3967:16 inaudible 3862:6 3881:22 **incident** 3862:7 3867:14,16 3868:7 3884:24 3885:15 3888:16,25 3906:5 3923:4 3965:2 incidents 3862:7 3882:14,16 included 3881:5 3919:2 including 3908:9 inclusive 3920:2 **increase** 3884:11 3898:5 3899:4 3907:1 3918:20 3919:19 3933:25 3938:7 3939:16,17,18 3940:2 3941:6,11,16 3942:18 3942:20 3945:23 3946:4 3947:6,9 3948:6,19 3952:14,16 3953:22 3957:20 3962:7 3963:24 3964:15

increased 3898:15 3908:22 increases 3911:5 3937:10 3951:18 increment 3946:7 **indebted** 3896:21 **indicate** 3862:14 3869:14 3870:1 3877:18 3886:12 3933:3 3948:24 indicated 3868:7 3869:9 3871:25 3876:10 3888:24 3892:24 3899:17 3901:2 3905:16 3908:21 3910:16,19 3911:16 3919:14 3924:25 3925:11 3928:14 3929:6 3932:7 3933:11,15 3940:18 3943:11,13 3957:22 3959:20 3960:10 3962:20 3964:3,9 indicates 3879:5 indication 3889:3 3965:11,13 individuals 3900:16 3907:16 **industrial** 3938:22,25 3945:12 **industry** 3946:6 3954:2 3962:24 3963:20 3964:8,14,20 **inflation** 3952:9,10,14 **informal** 3917:12,20 **information** 3861:10 3870:22,24 3871:3 3872:16 3882:25 3883:4,19 3884:13 3886:10,22 3891:17 3891:23 3892:3 3904:5,15 3909:12 3910:18 3916:17 3922:25 3933:16,20 3942:25 3943:13 3946:14 3967:2 **informed** 3867:6 3868:3 3883:22 3885:11 3886:6 3907:24 3939:18 **initially** 3907:10 3911:16 initiatives 3885:9 **injured** 3962:1 **injuries** 3882:19 **innuendo** 3941:13 **inside** 3888:7 inspection 3888:9 3916:25 **instated** 3926:22 3927:19 3928:19 3930:2 instructions 3952:13 integrity 3888:20 **intended** 3951:7

3916:1

intends 3878:23
interaction 3883:20
3895:16 interdict 3891:4
interest 3866:22 3867:1
3945:8 3959:24
interested 3892:11,12
3948:11 interim 3890:14
3901:20
internally 3955:18
3962:19,23 3963:19
interpret 3902:6 3937:7
interpreter 3902:6
3937:6
interrupt 3939:24
interrupted 3889:20
interrupting 3967:19 intervene 3939:23,24
intervened 3942:13
intimidated 3881:19
3891:16
intimidation 3875:12
3880:12 3881:14,15 3882:20 3884:25
3882:20 3884:25 3887:21 3893:24
3913:8,12 3962:1
introduce 3934:25 introduction 3891:12
involved 3873:16
3889:1 3892:18
3893:15 3897:2
3893:15 3897:2 3901:12,19 3912:2 3922:19 3923:6
3922:19 3923:6 3930:13 3966:20
involvement 3893:1
3901:15
involving 3903:19,22
3903:23 3904:16 irrespective 3937:11
isn't 3930:24 3931:23
3932:3 3933:4
3951:13 3952:5
3953:19 3956:11 3962:8,12 3963:5
issue 3897:7 3901:15
3901:17 3903:18 3919:15,16,20
3929:22 3930:3 3939:15,16,17,18
3946:11 3948:25
3952:20 3954:14
3955:5 3960:24
3962:19,25 3964:8,11 issued 3895:25
issued 3895:25 issues 3868:17,19
3883:16,17 3897:15
3903:20,22,22 3908:8
3955:17,19 3960:24
3962:19 it's 3862:8 3866:3,17
3870:6 3875:5
3877:19 3879:2,6
3880:6 3888:19
3889:14 3890:16,22

3891:3 3893:6
3895:24 3897:10,13
3899:12 3908:3,4
3913:5,10 3915:23
3919:3 3920:7 3921:5
3926:16 3929:7
3930:7 3932:14
3935:1,6 3936:4,10
3936:13 3939:24
3943:12 3944:16,21 3944:22 3945:4,5,6
3946:24,24,25 3947:7 3949:1,13 3950:8,22
3950:24 3961:7,8,8 3964:11 3966:13,14
I'd 3865:16 3872:18
3879:11 3944:13
3945:19 3946:22
3962:14
['ll 3867:3 3898:21
3924:23 3944:9
I'm 3861:6 3862:16
3864:25 3866:17,25
3867:2 3869:3
3870:16,17 3875:20
3878:23 3880:2,7
3882:11 3883:1
3886:15 3890:24
3892:11,12 3893:11
3894:16 3906:14
3908:1 3911:23,23
3912:1 3913:4,21
3914:1 3930:8,13
3934:11,17 3935:17
3935:17,20 3938:13
3939:18,21,22
3940:14 3946:20
3948:9 3961:12
3964:16,23 3965:10
3966:14
I've 3879:20 3892:24
3896:16,23 3897:19 3898:20,22 3900:18
3909:25 3913:20
3917:6
3717.0
J
ja 3869:21 3913:5
3921:22
January 3861:1 3884:3
3886:1,4 3893:12
3937:19 3938:20
3939:1 3945:21

3939:1 3945:21 3961:17 **Japie** 3866:21 3867:4 Jerry 3902:18 job 3875:6 3921:2 3927:7,9 3937:11 3946:2,2,6 3947:5 3948:7 jobs 3921:8 join 3927:21 joined 3959:11 **Jomo** 3862:14 3872:12 journal 3944:19 journalist 3944:23

3945:4 iournals 3945:14 joy 3962:25 July 3895:16 3901:19 3901:25 3902:15 3906:21,22 3909:6 3966:7,25 3968:1,8 June 3895:16 3899:24 3900:5 3902:15 3965:11 3966:7,15,18

K

Kallie 3867:9 Karee 3880:12 3881:1 3881:3 3882:4,9,15 3882:17,23 3883:12 3883:20,22 3884:1,12 3884:17,24 3885:5 3886:6 3900:18 3901:6,18 3902:3 3903:24,25 3904:22 3904:25 3905:3,6,19 3905:21,25 3906:10 3923:21 3924:9 3926:8 3959:7,13,16 3959:21 3960:7,11,14 3960:20,23,24 3961:4 3961:8,15 3965:14 3968:2 kept 3883:13 3965:22 key 3884:14 **keys** 3883:25 3884:14 3884:16 3905:21 3906:3,10,11

Kgotle 3862:14 3867:24 killed 3875:5 kilter 3954:2 3956:8 3957:6 kind 3872:16 3943:23 kindly 3896:5 knew 3958:22 3959:4 3963:4 know 3863:10,10 3868:21 3874:15 3876:24 3883:15

3884:15.21 3889:12 3892:12 3898:7 3899:9.17 3905:17 3908:25 3909:8 3913:15 3916:3,22 3917:21 3920:2 3921:7 3924:14 3925:17 3928:24 3933:17 3940:6 3944:15 3947:8,24 3948:12,23 3959:6 3963:12

knowing 3925:19 3962:21 knowledge 3892:2 3897:11 3926:10 koppie 3864:7 3870:23 3871:24 3872:5

3876:4 3916:23

3921:14 3922:3,12

kraal 3917:9 Kwadi 3862:14 3872:12

L 3917:3 labour 3914:16 3937:17 lagging 3910:2 laid 3933:6 large 3884:2 3905:6,23 lasted 3865:20 late 3930:15 3933:13 3937:4 **launch** 3924:10 **launched** 3881:25 3905:3 law 3938:19 lawyer 3940:21 lead 3862:13 leader 3923:3 leaders 3882:22 3884:2 3893:9 3905:23 **leadership** 3862:15,17

3867:17 3869:19 3881:16 3934:8 3938:18 3966:4 leading 3886:11 learn 3926:1

learned 3896:22 3923:2 leave 3876:4 3893:10 3897:22 3936:20 3958:12 led 3881:7 3915:16

3916:3 left 3869:25 3871:21 3881:23 3938:15 3962:1

lengthy 3930:8 lesser 3918:6 3920:8 3952:10

letter 3918:4 let's 3874:13 3875:10 3875:17 3876:8 3886:23 3913:1 3963:15,23

level 3892:14 3903:24 3911:17 3948:24 3949:3

levels 3884:12 3893:24 life 3888:5 light 3879:7 3919:12 limit 3876:1 **limited** 3917:1 line 3901:4 3929:23,24 3937:14 3945:20 3948:20 list 3893:11

listen 3922:14 3925:20 little 3932:2 3933:4,11 3941:20 3951:6 live 3894:24 lives 3876:1 3877:2

3888:2 3923:12 **local** 3966:3

loco 3888:9 3916:25

logbook 3865:25 3866:5,10,19 3968:1 3968:5,6,7 long 3861:15 3865:17 3865:20 3875:20 3897:13 3919:9 3956:10 longer 3888:9 3905:25 3930:14 **Lonmin's** 3895:19 3900:8 look 3867:10 3875:5,18 3887:25 3890:11 3892:20 3908:12 3917:3,5,22 3926:15 3936:14,19 3945:2 3963:11 3967:10 looked 3892:22

3913:22 looks 3866:12 3867:9 3893:13 3956:8 3967:11 loses 3927:7,9 losing 3888:5 3894:6 loss 3874:12 lost 3876:1 3877:2

3888:2 3923:12 lot 3888:19 3955:17 lower 3949:2,3,4 lowest 3947:22 3948:1 **LPD** 3861:11,12 3863:2 3870:16 3925:1 3961:9

Lusikisiki 3938:18 3939:21

\mathbf{M}

machine 3946:3 3947:5 3948:8 Madiba 3902:19 main 3889:20 3945:13 maintain 3946:10 maintained 3914:8 major 3894:10 majority 3882:4,7,7 3885:5 3886:7,9,17 3886:25 3887:3.6.9.9 3887:10.15.17 3905:8 3923:25 3959:15.24 makeup 3917:4 making 3903:18

3956:23 3961:12 3965:5 **Makwebine** 3900:16,19

3900:25 3901:5,13,25 3902:2 management 3876:4

3881:10 3891:9 3898:12 3901:4 3902:12 3904:8 3907:24 3908:4,12 3919:14,15 3922:4 3923:24 3924:1 3930:3 3932:3 3933:5 3934:14 3937:8,13 3938:17,24 3941:2

Email: realtime@mweb.co.za

				Page
2042-1-2045-25	2010.4 2021.11 12 12	2015.7 2016.12	mama 2044-10	mom NIIIM 2050.5
3942:1 3945:25	3919:4 3921:11,12,13	3915:7 3916:12	name 3944:19	non-NUM 3950:5
3947:3 3961:22	3922:9,21 3930:14	3922:24 3924:10	Ndematse 3902:18	norm 3908:7,21
3964:19 3965:6	3939:20 3950:7,13	3926:8 3938:15	Ndimase 3904:2,6,6,15	normal 3873:2,6,9,12
management's 3933:24	3958:7 3959:23	3959:7,13,16 3960:7	near 3916:8,13 3917:9	3873:22,25 3874:6
3939:5	meetings 3863:8	miner 3918:3,7 3920:8	nearly 3968:10	3875:19,25 3876:2,7
manager 3893:1	3890:7 3905:9,9	miners 3884:11	necessarily 3961:12	3876:17 3877:1,9
3901:6 3902:3	3909:8 3949:17	3919:25 3920:2,2,6	necessary 3868:14,23	3923:5 3928:15
			-	
mandate 3919:5	3950:1,2,4,9 3960:12	3934:1 3937:14,18,22	3936:14 3951:22	normally 3862:12
3949:17 3959:17	3961:15 3964:24	3938:11 3939:2,17	3965:6 3966:14,24	3865:20 3867:14
3962:22	member 3888:5 3900:7	3940:2,12 3941:16	need 3908:10 3912:7	3870:6 3883:16
mandates 3949:8	3927:7,8,8,10,11,15	3942:21	3932:19 3938:9	3903:23 3908:7,11,22
march 3915:5,16,18	3927:15,21 3928:3,5	mines 3894:22 3910:4	3940:25 3957:1	3911:23 3926:2
3945:21 3965:13,17	3929:19 3950:13	3963:7	3963:11 3964:14	3927:2,3 3942:7
3965:20,24 3966:5	members 3862:23	mining 3868:1,13,23	needs 3932:18,18	3943:13 3949:3
3967:5 3968:2,3,5,7	3863:22 3874:16,17	3869:11 3870:13		3954:16 3959:20
	· ·		negotiate 3896:1	
marched 3884:6	3875:5 3885:17	3901:22 3937:15,25	3911:19 3915:1	3964:18,24,25
3900:6 3907:7	3888:1 3889:5 3890:4	3944:16,21,25	3919:24 3959:25	norms 3954:3 3957:6
3916:17	3890:8 3891:11,24	minority 3959:11,12	negotiated 3876:6	north 3938:10 3939:19
Marikana 3898:7	3892:5 3900:19	minus 3937:14	3908:3 3918:14,24	3941:15
3945:5	3902:5 3905:8,10	minutes 3861:19,20	3930:4 3931:21	notation 3953:9
market 3908:3 3910:6	3915:24 3924:9,13	3865:21	3932:5 3961:7	notes 3943:14
3910:10 3912:6,9,16	3926:22 3927:1	misleading 3942:17	negotiates 3931:4	notice 3881:8,9 3963:3
				**
3954:3 3956:9 3957:4	3928:16,19,21,22	mistaken 3966:17	negotiating 3918:17	notwithstanding
3957:6,17	3929:3 3930:4 3931:5	mistrust 3884:12	3931:2 3947:21,25	3938:1
marketing 3910:10	3937:16 3949:21,24	misunderstood 3961:2	3949:7 3962:22	no-one 3885:8
Martin 3867:9	3950:2,5,5,9,18,21	Mofokeng 3900:17,19	3963:21	number 3866:15
mass 3883:5,6,6 3890:7	3954:10 3959:11,12	3901:1,5,14,25	negotiation 3873:1,6	3881:5 3885:14,16,17
3905:9 3918:25	3960:2	3902:2	3879:23 3908:19	3912:3 3935:10
3919:4 3949:16	membership 3881:16	Mokwena 3892:11,25		3966:16
			3909:11,13,22	
3950:1,2,4,7,9,13	3881:25 3884:23,25	3924:6	3929:23 3930:23	NUM's 3876:9 3905:23
3959:23 3960:12	3885:5,7,15 3886:12	Moloi 3909:21	3931:10,13 3937:12	3939:7 3942:5
Mathibedi 3878:22	3886:13 3887:20	Moloi's 3909:15	3940:14 3955:9	3947:21,25 3948:4
Mathunjwa 3879:20	3889:3 3892:14	moment 3872:19	3958:7	3949:7 3956:11
3922:16	3894:6,6 3929:8,22	3879:16 3899:3	negotiations 3872:20	3957:4,11
matter 3877:9 3904:7	3929:24 3950:7	3917:17 3927:9	3872:22 3897:2	
3904:15,16 3906:16	memorandum 3891:9	3944:7 3956:25	3904:19 3908:21	0
3906:23 3911:15	mention 3896:19	money 3895:1 3902:20	3911:6,11 3919:17,22	oath 3861:3 3895:12
3942:11 3945:5	mentioned 3868:14	3911:15 3932:13	3919:23 3920:1	3930:16 3951:10
3968:13	3891:14	month 3874:14 3889:4	3923:3,24 3924:4	object 3879:14 3935:11
matters 3864:11	mere 3935:25	3898:18,23,24,25	3930:23 3934:14	3941:3 3943:21
3943:17 3945:12	message 3890:7	3937:12 3945:22	3937:7 3938:8 3939:3	objection 3944:9,14
3962:6	3937:25	monthly 3889:10	3939:7 3942:1	objective 3884:19
mean 3865:1 3869:18	Messrs 3900:16	months 3862:9 3882:3	3946:12 3954:16,24	observation 3869:23
3869:24 3879:21	met 3900:17 3906:21	3927:16	3955:11 3956:5,24	3903:9
3887:13 3904:11	3909:7	mood 3906:24	3957:4 3958:15	obtain 3893:9
3905:24	methods 3878:1	morning 3861:8	3962:21 3963:1,21	obtained 3891:4,17
means 3898:12	mid 3875:9	3862:10,24 3864:17	negotiator 3899:22	3949:14
meant 3861:19 3950:5	middle 3904:17 3911:2	3864:20 3865:14	3933:16 3962:15	obtaining 3949:8
3957:23 3959:15	3923:21 3947:14	3868:21 3869:19	negotiators 3937:9	obtuse 3867:2
measures 3861:25	Middlekraal 3861:9	3879:4 3921:16	3938:6 3941:11,13	obviously 3935:24
mechanism 3873:14				-
	3863:1,4 3869:13	3925:1 3968:19	net 3939:1,2	3944:3 3962:11
media 3943:23,24	3870:13,20 3871:20	morrow 3968:14	never 3870:7 3946:8	occasion 3952:6
3945:16,18	3925:2,5,9	motive 3884:15	new 3885:8 3893:11	occurred 3906:5
medics 3868:13,22	mid-August 3876:17	move 3869:2 3872:19	3924:10 3929:18	occurrence 3967:23
meet 3900:9 3902:23	3877:1	3938:13 3946:20	3930:16	October 3911:6 3937:5
3909:5	mid-way 3937:19	moved 3863:2 3957:24	newly 3937:20	offer 3966:24 3967:6
meeting 3861:17,23	Milos 3867:9	moving 3869:3 3930:16	news 3872:9 3925:15	office 3869:8,25
3862:13 3863:25	mind 3898:8 3942:12	Mpembe 3863:25	3925:18 3944:16,21	
				3883:18 3884:4,5,8
3864:1,5,5 3865:12	minds 3921:4 3954:9	3864:6	3944:25 3945:17	3884:14,15,16 3888:1
3865:14,18,18,20	mine 3863:16,18	Munro 3901:21,21	nexus 3920:10,23	3890:19,23 3891:24
3866:3,4 3868:18	3867:18 3868:9	Munroe 3907:23,25	Ngoco 3867:5	3900:7,9 3902:1
3869:5,8 3870:10	3877:21 3881:1	murders 3874:16	night 3916:11	3905:25 3906:1,15,16
3871:5,7,9,10,19	3882:15 3884:1	muster 3941:22	Nkisi 3902:3,17	3906:22 3907:8
3883:5,6,6 3891:7	3885:14 3900:18	3957:11	nominated 3878:6	3965:14 3966:6
3892:7 3902:2	3904:25 3905:19,21	3,37.11	3900:16	3968:2
The state of the s	Proceedings of the Process of the Pr	N		
3906:19,24 3918:25	3905:25 3906:10		non-existent 3904:25	offices 3865:12 3869:6
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	L	L	L

				Page 8
3883:25 3894:3	P	3931:21,22 3932:24	3925:16 3926:7	3941:6
3905:19,21 3906:7,10	package 3920:11,21	3942:17 3952:16	planned 3938:19	prejudice 3944:8
3906:11 3915:16	раскаде 3920:11,21 3921:1	3966:9 3967:15	planning 3935:19	premises 3934:9
3916:8,14,18 3925:1	packets 3937:22	pass 3941:22	platinum 3891:10	prerogative 3908:4
3925:7,9 3934:8	page 3866:1,2,8,9,12,13	passage 3936:9	3894:22 3910:4	presence 3882:2 3893:9
official 3961:14	3866:13 3881:9	3939:11 3941:18,19	3932:1,4 3933:5	3926:9
officials 3880:17	3882:13 3890:12,12	3966:23	3941:2,25 3961:9	present 3862:9,19
3890:17,17 3920:6	3892:20,21,23 3898:3	passed 3890:13	3963:7 3964:10	3863:8,13,22 3902:2
3949:2	3898:10,12 3899:23	3957:11	playing 3921:3	presented 3939:20
Oh 3944:18	3899:25 3900:24	Paton 3944:17,23	please 3884:22 3920:16	president 3864:3,3
okay 3867:3 3871:23	3901:12,21 3902:7,11	Paul 3945:25 3947:3	3953:6 3968:11	3892:10 3924:5
3879:17 3880:9	3902:14 3905:20	pay 3898:18 3911:5	point 3866:22 3869:1	3964:19,22,24
3894:12 3936:16	3906:20 3907:22	3912:7,15 3937:22	3887:14 3895:4	presidents 3864:7
3943:25	3909:3 3910:7 3911:3	3939:2,2 3946:6	3903:9 3905:1 3910:1	3921:14 3965:1
old 3929:12	3912:3,3 3914:4	paying 3907:4	3912:1 3925:20	press 3943:18,20
once 3891:14 3929:17 ongoing 3904:10,12	3915:22 3918:1	payment 3941:8 payslip 3889:10 3950:6	3929:17 3930:17	3944:1,13 presumably 3906:2
OO17 3896:20	3926:15,17 3936:8,11	peaceful 3915:19	3940:3,8 3941:12 3942:14 3944:6	3965:21
opening 3871:1	3936:14,15 3945:20	3916:6	3947:13 3951:24	presume 3965:20
operating 3925:12	3946:23,24,25	people 3862:2 3864:15	3956:17,23 3961:12	prevent 3875:6 3876:2
operating 3923.12 operation 3904:1	3952:22 3953:4,5	3867:7,12,19,25	3966:2 3968:10	3915:7
operational 3906:17	3956:16,21 3957:10	3868:3 3871:9 3876:1	pointed 3909:21	preventing 3964:1
operations 3867:15	3967:10,24,25 pages 3896:16 3936:10	3877:2 3881:20,21	points 3867:1	previously 3879:9
3869:20 3915:7	paid 3912:6 3921:6	3887:21 3888:16	police 3862:20,22,24	3900:17
operators 3876:3	3926:25 3947:22	3898:1 3899:13	3863:3,8,13,22	price 3918:8
3898:13 3946:1,3,7	3948:1 3949:2	3900:6 3902:4 3907:7	3865:7 3868:8,17,18	principle 3965:5
3947:4,5,10 3948:7,8	panel 3937:16	3912:2,20 3916:6,11	3868:23 3874:24	prior 3866:3 3885:15
3948:19 3955:3	paragraph 3880:24	3916:13 3922:18	3875:1,1,4,10,16,23	3909:4
opinion 3905:16	3882:13,14 3883:25	3923:12 3926:12,18	3876:7 3877:8 3878:1	probabilities 3912:24
opportunity 3879:9	3887:25 3888:4,8	3930:4 3938:10	3878:10 3879:9	probability 3910:22
3896:10 3901:24	3891:6,12 3892:23	3943:1 3950:9,17	3917:3 3922:4	3913:2 3942:10
3920:13,20 3939:13	3898:3 3901:13,24	3959:11,21,24	policing 3876:3	probably 3913:7
3951:9	3902:14,24 3905:20	3960:11 3962:1,21	policy 3895:19 3948:4	problem 3873:11
opposed 3884:23 3930:2	3906:20 3907:22	3964:25 3966:21 percentage 3885:17	3948:13,14,15,16,20 3948:21	3876:13,19 3923:21 3932:25
opposite 3917:22	3914:2,6 3915:22	3886:6 3889:13	portion 3902:6	procedures 3897:16
opposition 3914:8	3916:16 3917:25	3952:17	portions 3938:4	3933:6
option 3897:20 3913:23	3918:2 3923:21	perception 3938:16	pose 3897:24 3898:2	proceed 3936:4
orchestration 3893:2	3924:7 3926:16 3928:7 3936:19,21,23	period 3870:22	posed 3907:16	proceeding 3915:7
order 3879:8,15	3937:2 3938:5,13	3882:15 3885:18	poses 3912:3 3936:23	PROCEEDINGS
3891:24 3896:7	3941:18 3947:2	3887:19 3889:22	position 3863:14	3861:1
3912:2,8 3914:16	3953:5 3957:10	3896:9 3897:6	3887:17 3909:16,18	process 3864:23
3929:13,18 3957:5	3967:10	3902:15,17 3905:13	3929:11 3948:22	3876:19 3878:16
3963:23	paragraphs 3896:10	3915:25 3919:10	positions 3880:17	3882:6 3886:24
orders 3929:2 3930:5	3897:4,19 3900:1	3927:16 3951:17,19	positive 3963:21	3887:16 3904:7,10,12
organisation 3964:4	3911:3 3943:6	3967:5	possession 3884:1	3904:17 3908:23
organisations 3965:1	parallels 3893:12	persisted 3958:14	3905:22	3911:23,25 3919:9,9
originally 3951:6	pardon 3926:16	person 3862:13 3863:8	possibility 3877:8	3932:25 3949:7
ought 3933:5 3967:19	3956:19	3863:10 3890:13	possible 3887:15	3954:6 3960:9
outraged 3932:10	part 3865:24 3888:8	3901:7 3922:16	3889:7 3894:23	3962:21 3963:9
outside 3873:2,6 3876:6,16 3877:1,9	3892:5 3908:9	3927:13 3941:14 3950:6 3966:20	3913:17,19 3928:13 3946:18 3951:20,20	processes 3873:3,7,9,13 3873:16,23,25 3874:6
3893:18 3896:1	3911:12 3932:24	personally 3897:1	3951:23 3955:16	3875:20,25 3876:7,17
3900:6,9,15 3909:22	3950:18 3959:16	personnel 3862:4	3966:19 3967:1,15	3877:1,10 3932:12
3923:5	3960:8 3961:11,12	3863:17 3907:9	possibly 3936:1	3950:17 3960:2,15
outstanding 3908:8	particular 3867:1	persuade 3890:4	post 3869:3	3961:13
overall 3886:9	3883:13 3896:11 3904:22 3936:8	3929:14,15	poster 3898:6	progress 3924:15
overtime 3882:23	3937:18 3945:3,13	phase 3935:19	postponed 3871:5,7	promised 3913:20
3883:7	particularly 3881:4	phone 3872:11	3926:3	properly 3922:23
overview 3917:4	parties 3873:24	photo 3917:15	potential 3907:3	3967:20
o'clock 3869:5,8	3877:25 3923:8	photograph 3917:13	potentially 3889:5	proposal 3934:16,19
3870:1,3,5 3871:5,6	3930:24 3931:14	Pillay 3896:16 3935:7,9	preceded 3880:13	3941:1 3942:6
3871:22 3900:5	3932:19 3951:22,25	3935:14	3893:17	proposed 3934:15
3921:16 3926:2,5	3952:2,7 3953:13	place 3866:16 3873:2	precisely 3967:22	3942:1
3930:8,11 3950:23 3968:1,10	party 3922:15 3931:15	3874:15 3877:13 3909:8 3911:7 3917:9	prefer 3968:15 preferred 3937:10	proposing 3920:7 proposition 3889:22
A R C H I V F F O	RIUSTICE	3707.0 3711.7 3717.7	preferred 5757.10	proposition 3007.22

				Page
3913:23	rates 3912:16	3868:16,24 3870:12	region 3883:16,17	3944:16
propounded 3916:9	RDO 3875:18,24	3871:4 3872:10,11,21	3890:19	reports 3871:3 3892:13
protect 3861:25	3906:21,24 3907:3,4	3874:25 3875:2	regional 3890:19,20,22	3897:6 3943:23
3891:11,18	3907:8,24 3908:2	3877:11,13,14,19	3909:18	3944:1,5
protocol 3909:23	3910:10 3912:7	3878:9,13 3880:20	regular 3862:24	representative 3961:15
protracted 3937:4	3918:3,6 3920:11	3881:6 3882:2,21	3883:11	representatives
provided 3952:13	3941:9 3955:6 3956:9	3904:14 3910:17	regularly 3883:22	3895:18 3900:14,14
published 3935:18,23 3936:5	3960:6 3964:11	3921:22 3922:23	reinstate 3926:18	3901:23 3902:17 3906:21,24 3907:4,6
purpose 3861:21	RDOs 3880:13,21 3881:5 3891:6	3943:12,14 3944:11 3945:9 3946:13	reinstated 3885:6 reinstatement 3881:3	3907:8 3909:7
purposes 3902:13	3893:15 3894:14,19	3947:11 3952:8,9	rejected 3874:20	3953:13
Pursuant 3923:23	3895:16 3896:9	3955:11,17	3909:1 3934:16	represented 3873:25
pursue 3929:25	3898:5 3900:18	receive 3870:21 3871:2	3941:1,5,9	3874:8 3961:4
put 3881:13 3884:6	3901:17 3902:1,20	received 3892:3 3897:6	rejects 3937:9	representing 3872:24
3888:20,23 3892:14	3903:1,7,24 3904:1,4	3910:22 3916:19	rejoin 3927:10,20	request 3868:21
3893:8 3897:18,21	3904:22 3905:14	receiving 3909:6	3928:5,6	3901:20,25
3906:9 3908:1	3906:20 3907:1,18,20	3910:17	rejoins 3929:17	requested 3868:12
3912:19 3918:25	3907:24 3909:1	recognised 3887:14	relate 3888:13	3900:9 3925:6
3924:2 3934:11	3910:2 3912:9,12	3903:21 3946:5	related 3912:16	requesting 3868:1
3939:11 3956:1,5 3967:20	3918:15 3919:2,16,25 3920:5,7,20,25	recognition 3887:14 recollect 3921:21	3945:17 3957:17 relates 3956:6	require 3906:12 research 3910:6 3957:4
putting 3898:8 3913:13	3920.5,7,20,25	3955:7	relation 3936:11	reserved 3940:8
3944:1	3937:9 3938:5,7,15	recollection 3922:8	3940:11 3959:17	resistant 3938:6
puzzling 3917:23	3939:18 3941:2,8,12	recommended 3937:8	relationship 3880:3	3941:11
	3942:2 3960:19,24	reconcile 3916:16	3888:22 3920:13,14	resolution 3932:23
Q	3961:2 3962:5	record 3936:21 3953:6	3951:14	3933:1
qualification 3906:13	3963:12 3966:24	3953:6	release 3945:17	resolve 3873:11
qualifying 3906:15	3967:6 3968:1	recorded 3866:2,5,19	relevance 3936:11	3874:20 3876:13,16
quantum 3889:3	RDO's 3955:3,19	3952:2	relevant 3936:9	3876:19 3877:9,22
question 3865:17	3958:11 3964:15	records 3885:10	3952:24 3955:14	3878:1,12 3931:10
3870:10 3873:18,20 3875:20 3891:21	reach 3874:5 3895:3 3932:20 3952:1	recruit 3885:10 recruited 3924:9	relieved 3880:17 reluctant 3939:22	resolved 3873:8,15 3874:7 3875:19,24
3897:24 3898:2	3963:16,20	recruitment 3924:8,16	remain 3927:11,24,25	3876:25
3899:6 3903:3,13	reaction 3907:14	red 3917:18,19	3928:4 3930:4,5	resources 3902:3
3912:5 3913:21,22	read 3882:12 3883:24	reduced 3953:12	remained 3921:2,4	respect 3888:18
3918:5 3920:17	3896:5 3897:4 3900:2	reeks 3893:1	3926:22 3928:16,18	3952:15 3960:6,7
3925:22 3927:18	3901:13 3903:2,3	reemploy 3924:4	3929:2,3,3 3958:23	3966:25
3929:1 3932:9	3911:3 3936:21	reemployed 3923:25	remaining 3928:23	respective 3901:5
3934:25 3936:24	3938:4,9 3939:13	3926:13	remains 3927:14	respond 3872:9
3940:9,25 3941:22	3941:19 3943:6	refer 3897:23 3900:1	remember 3862:9	responded 3901:5
3942:13 3956:6	3944:25 3945:7,19	3967:24 reference 3898:11	3863:17 3864:2	response 3875:16
questions 3878:19 3879:21 3880:7	3951:9 3953:5 reading 3896:10	3938:14 3940:10	3872:11 3877:25 3885:7 3900:2,22	3923:22 3932:8 rest 3946:5
3882:14 3893:8	3902:7	3943:19	3901:8 3914:4 3924:5	result 3872:16 3880:25
3907:16 3912:4	ready 3878:20	referred 3895:24	3942:21	3882:18 3910:9
3916:22 3924:24	real 3944:8	3897:19 3901:20	remembered 3877:16	3923:11 3928:9
3944:8 3946:23	realise 3862:8	3909:11 3917:8,25	remind 3880:24	resulted 3884:11
3951:11 3967:19	realises 3901:8	3925:14 3943:17,18	reminding 3879:12	3894:5 3931:14
quite 3880:22 3895:21	realistic 3913:1	3953:16 3967:21	removed 3934:9	resumes 3861:2 3895:9
3913:10 3948:5	realities 3912:1	referring 3897:14,21	renegotiate 3932:20	3895:11 3930:12
3966:15,16 3968:9	really 3880:15 3913:16	3932:15 3936:24	reopen 3963:12	3951:4,5
quotation 3947:15	3913:23 3923:3	3941:18 3964:6	reopening 3911:11	resuming 3930:15
quote 3867:5	3924:15 3945:9 3967:4 3968:4	refers 3968:3 refined 3949:17	repeat 3873:17 3920:17 3950:11	retain 3912:8 return 3907:18,19,20
R	reason 3873:22	reflected 3967:22	rephrase 3928:25	3927:4 3938:20
radio 3871:1,1,3	3901:18 3917:21	reformulate 3941:22	replaced 3886:24	3968:13
3872:1,5 3925:16,18	3920:22 3927:17	refreshed 3968:13	replied 3907:17	returned 3902:1
raise 3947:21 3948:1	3935:22 3943:4,5,6,9	refused 3907:11 3913:3	report 3864:15 3883:16	3906:22
raised 3894:13 3901:4	3943:9,9 3947:19	3946:4 3947:7,8,9	3893:25 3916:19	review 3908:10
3901:15 3904:13,15	reasonable 3866:6	3948:5,18,18	3922:1 3948:13	revision 3887:15
3919:17 3964:9	3737.17	refusing 3939:17	3962:3	revisit 3963:15
raising 3901:1 3939:16	reasons 3903:1,2,3,6,11	refute 3935:24	reported 3862:2	re-employed 3882:24
ranging 3911:5	3903:16,18	regard 3872:21 3945:7	3864:15,16 3866:4	3885:6 3927:11,18,19
rank 3867:7,11,24	recall 3862:11,21	3956:25 3963:16	3867:10,15,16	3927:25 3928:4,10
rate 3898:14 3899:4,7	3863:13,15,16,21,24	3967:20,20	3914:21 3915:10	3930:2
3952:9	3863:25 3864:14,22	regardless 3961:8	3916:11 3938:24	re-employs 3929:16

				Page 1
re-engaged 3927:25	says 3892:24 3897:3,10	sensitivity 3919:16	3941:24 3943:17	3932:3 3941:4
re-instate 3929:8,11,15	3900:4,15,24 3901:9	sent 3881:8 3890:16,18	3944:24 3949:7	3942:13 3944:13
re-instated 3927:1	3901:11,24 3902:14	3891:3 3910:20	3951:10,13 3956:2,6	3950:24 3963:11
3928:15,19,21 3929:1	3906:20 3907:15,23	3937:24	3961:11 3962:15	stance 3901:10
3929:23	3909:4 3911:2	sentence 3914:7	3963:10	standards 3954:3
re-instatement 3929:22	3920:19 3928:20	sentiment 3934:5	sit 3870:25 3876:11,12	standby 3868:13,22
right 3865:16 3872:18	3937:3 3941:6	sentiments 3946:17	3932:19 3942:8	stands 3929:12,13
3874:13 3880:22	3945:20,25 3947:3,20	separate 3922:5	3951:25 3963:15	start 3861:4,15,17,18
3889:23 3917:10	3966:15,18	3950:17	3964:14	3866:13 3889:21
3928:23 3934:1	scale 3918:10	September 3872:20	sitting 3925:15,23	3924:23 3965:9
3942:8,9 3949:14	scarce 3912:12	3874:5 3888:5 3923:3	situation 3861:24,25	started 3884:25
3953:10 3954:21	scarcity 3958:12	3923:15 3953:20	3864:12,17 3867:8	3904:16,19 3955:10
3957:7 3961:19,23	scene 3907:9 3917:8	September/October 3944:22	3875:15 3884:10	3960:25 3964:17 3965:3
3963:5 3965:14,24 Rights 3892:25	scheduled 3926:2 second 3870:5 3892:21	series 3865:25	3948:17 3960:23 3961:16	starting 3929:17
right-hand 3917:15	3892:23 3911:9	session 3869:10 3872:3	skill 3912:12 3921:5	starting 3929.17 starts 3947:19
rivalry 3884:20	3914:7 3918:16	sessions 3870:2	3947:23 3948:2	state 3898:8 3926:17
3888:13,23 3928:11	3926:2 3936:19	3945:11	3958:13	stated 3901:16 3907:20
rock 3876:3 3898:13	3939:3,6 3940:24	set 3906:3 3939:10	skilled 3941:14	statement 3880:23
3946:1,7 3947:4,10	3941:18 3946:24	3943:6 3946:5	slide 3917:5	3882:8,13 3887:24
3948:6,19 3953:22	3952:15 3961:3	3951:19 3954:24	slightly 3956:23	3896:6,11,13,18,24
3954:19,24 3955:12	secretary 3891:1	SETAs 3924:15	soccer 3895:1	3897:13 3898:3
3957:15 3958:2,19	3902:18,19 3910:20	settlement 3917:13,20	Solidarity 3862:16	3905:20 3906:10,12
3963:23	3947:16,20 3964:18	3938:1 3958:23	3865:12 3869:6,7	3909:4 3912:10
role 3914:5 3921:3	3964:21,25	severance 3920:11,21	3872:23 3909:8	3914:2 3917:24
rolled 3954:20 3957:16	section 3914:4	3921:1	3925:7,9	3918:1 3920:23
3958:16	secured 3962:7	severe 3882:18	somebody 3885:3	3923:20 3926:16,17
round 3921:16 3968:10	security 3862:4,12	shaft 3868:3 3869:11	3888:8	3947:15 3948:10,12
rounds 3869:11,19 3958:15	3863:17 3864:11,17 3868:1,9,9,14,23	3880:12 3938:25 shafts 3882:17 3898:7	soon 3902:12 3914:18 sorry 3865:13 3866:7	3949:1 3951:7 3956:24 3957:10
ruins 3956:17	3870:7 3900:8 3907:9	3906:6,7 3925:12	3870:17 3873:19	3966:8,14,23 3967:9
rumours 3892:17	3907:13 3916:12	3938:25	3875:20 3890:24	3967:10,22 3968:3
3893:4,6	3921:12 3922:4,24	share 3943:13	3899:2 3930:13	statements 3895:25
runs 3867:17	3966:12	shared 3943:14	3944:17 3956:2	3896:14 3947:1
Russo-Bello 3892:21	see 3865:22 3866:1,11	she's 3943:25	3959:1 3967:18	stating 3901:6
R10 3898:18,23	3866:22 3870:8	shock 3872:6	sort 3945:7 3965:21	status 3887:10
R12 3898:12 3907:1	3874:2 3876:13	shooting 3916:7 3917:9	sorts 3880:18	StClare 3863:18
R2 3957:21	3884:3,5 3887:7	shootings 3871:24	sought 3933:7 3958:19	stem 3937:17
R450 3898:25 3899:2	3888:4,8 3891:5	3872:5 3874:14	sound 3928:17	step 3941:21 3957:1
R725 3899:5,14	3892:22 3897:18	3876:11,21,22 3877:6	sounds 3928:18	steps 3891:11,13
R9 3939:1	3898:14,16,19	3878:16	3929:10	3941:21 3955:23
S	3900:11,21 3901:17 3908:13 3910:7,12	shop 3949:11,20 short 3900:4 3942:20	source 3962:22 south 3931:20 3938:10	Steve 3880:16 3881:4 3884:24 3885:5,15
SA 3925:18	3917:2,11 3920:10,23	3965:12	3939:19 3941:15	3893:8
safe 3889:5	3924:6 3930:7	shouldn't 3939:9	space 3925:6 3967:12	stewards 3949:12,20
SAFIS 3868:2	3936:10,11,23	3963:10,17	spare 3938:2	stigmatised 3968:7
salaries 3903:23 3907:1	3943:19 3944:1	show 3944:4,6	speak 3913:3 3942:2	stop 3875:21 3929:2,12
3941:9	3947:13,17 3950:22	shutdown 3938:16	speaking 3885:14	3929:18 3930:5
salary 3898:13 3918:10	3956:22 3967:25	side 3917:15	3895:19	stopping 3868:2
3934:14,15 3941:2,5	3968:9	sign 3929:18	specific 3868:7 3940:9	strategy 3947:21,25
3941:6 3942:1	seeing 3945:10	signed 3929:13 3937:6	3940:24 3943:24	strike 3880:13,21
3946:12 3957:20	seen 3880:23 3898:6	3937:20 3945:23	specifically 3962:6	3881:2 3882:1,4
SAPS 3868:2,13	3916:24 3949:4	3952:2 3953:12	spend 3870:16,16	3892:5,18 3893:12,13
3875:22	3962:20 3963:14	significant 3881:5	spent 3870:19 3925:8	3894:9,10,20 3907:3
sat 3875:16 3952:16 satisfied 3907:25	sees 3866:2	3962:7 signing 3909:4 3937:12	spoke 3895:17 3903:6 3907:15 3913:11	3907:21 3912:21
3957:15	Semenya 3878:20,22 3879:13	similar 3943:23	3919:13	3913:2,6,16,18 3914:5,9,13 3916:6
Saturday 3915:7,16	send 3891:9 3959:21	3953:15 3963:4	spoken 3912:20	3925:19 3926:7,12
3916:8	senior 3863:8,11	simple 3879:3 3913:22	spokesperson 3922:9	3933:24 3934:4,13,18
saw 3887:20	3904:8 3907:23	3913:23	3922:15	3936:17,24,25 3937:1
saying 3863:12 3874:25	3964:19	simply 3861:17	stadium 3959:22	3938:21 3945:21
3875:4 3877:4,12	seniors 3962:22	3926:21 3959:20	stadiums 3959:25	3961:18,21
3913:5 3919:21	sense 3907:2 3963:3	singlehanded 3910:10	staff 3871:13	strikers 3865:1
3928:7 3950:10	sensible 3918:5 3936:4	3912:8	stage 3868:20 3881:19	3872:24 3878:11
3956:4,10 3959:2	sensitise 3962:24	sir 3924:21 3930:16,18	3881:24 3907:6	3881:5 3888:17
3964:23	sensitising 3919:14,15	3939:4 3940:25	3925:15 3926:9	3916:17
APCHIVE FO	W IIISTICE	Ī	Ī	Ī.

Page 11

				Page 1
strikes 3889:24	3899:11 3901:10	thereof 3880:25	3956:10 3958:8,20	3884:20 3887:20
3893:15,17,20,23	3903:17,25 3905:24	thereon 3940:7	3959:3 3968:17	3889:20 3898:2
3894:2,5	3911:7 3919:10	there'd 3935:23	times 3870:25 3910:19	3900:16 3903:2
striking 3874:7,19	3921:1 3925:16	there's 3861:4 3868:2	time-bomb 3917:25	3911:2 3920:13,24
3914:22 3915:6	3935:2,8 3936:2	3875:18,23 3876:1	3918:3,14 3960:6,7	3921:13 3931:14
3923:23	3938:19 3941:20,21	3884:13 3888:21	3962:16	3939:1 3941:21
structure 3905:17	3942:4,10,11 3947:24	3919:21 3920:12	timing 3877:19	3947:1 3951:13,18,19
structures 3873:3,7	3950:20 3951:2,10	3940:13,21 3945:2,15	TIP 3939:22 3941:3	3952:7,13 3954:16
3883:5,12,15 3892:3	3956:24 3959:22	3947:15 3965:12	3943:21 3944:2	3958:15 3963:21
3893:18 3895:20	3966:14,23 3968:12	they'd 3905:18 3906:1	3967:18	two-year 3911:4
3904:25 3910:18,22	taken 3861:25 3881:23	3906:2	Tip's 3944:14	3937:5
3923:5	3882:22 3883:7	they'll 3912:16	today 3885:1 3886:8,17	type 3891:17 3945:17
stuff 3945:17	3887:2 3891:18	they're 3867:7,8	3924:25 3946:11	typically 3915:24
subject 3867:22	3904:8 3906:16	3921:3,7 3961:12	3957:22	3937:16
3887:10,15 3889:18	3909:14 3930:2	they've 3868:18	told 3861:8 3864:10	typifies 3901:11
3893:10,11 3895:15	3955:23	3963:13	3865:1,3,7,9,11	typines 3501.11
3920:10 3955:13	takes 3954:1	thing 3872:13 3893:1	3866:18 3869:4	U
submission 3888:12	talk 3872:19 3874:2	3936:14 3942:9,9	3871:8,15 3880:2	UASA 3862:16 3872:23
submitted 3957:12	3889:14 3894:25	3963:4 3965:21	3881:8 3885:21	3909:7
subscribing 3924:12	3895:20 3897:20	3966:22	3902:7 3904:3	ugly 3877:21
substantial 3865:24	3898:1 3899:12	things 3895:1 3965:9	3907:24 3908:1	ultimate 3901:6
substantive 3903:22	3901:9,9,24 3904:22	3965:23 3966:2	3912:13 3921:2,11,13	ultimately 3962:7
3911:15	3913:24 3923:9	think 3861:3 3866:6	3922:15 3923:4	unattended 3881:23
succeed 3962:20	3938:9 3950:21	3867:22 3869:2	3933:11 3939:4	underground 3945:24
successful 3877:22	3954:16	3870:9 3876:5 3877:3	3942:14 3944:18	3946:2,3 3947:5
3878:16 3918:21	talking 3864:4 3897:15	3879:6 3880:19	tolerated 3911:13	3948:7
suffered 3938:17	3901:11 3903:11	3885:10 3888:19,21	tomorrow 3907:17	underpaid 3958:3,4
sufficient 3924:9	talks 3876:5	3910:4 3915:23	3968:19	3960:19 3961:3
suggest 3915:5 3968:9	targeted 3894:3	3917:14 3920:12	top 3892:23 3967:25	3963:13,13
suggested 3879:12	task 3908:7,11,23	3926:4 3928:24	topic 3872:19 3930:8	understand 3865:6
3909:25 3946:1	tea 3895:8 3951:2	3944:7,10 3947:7	3946:21	3866:8 3871:23
3947:4	team 3900:8 3908:11	3952:14 3958:20	total 3898:17 3937:17	3872:23 3878:8
suggesting 3943:4	3908:23 3937:25	3961:1 3962:1	trade 3872:22 3879:22	3879:22,24 3880:8,11
suggestion 3911:21	teams 3908:7 3937:15	3968:11	3886:9,17,25 3888:22	3880:20 3881:14
3913:11 3916:5	technical 3886:15	third 3891:12 3906:18	3889:6,20 3901:14	3882:11 3884:20,22
3921:15 3927:19	tell 3867:18 3871:17	thorough 3919:9	3905:12 3908:12	3886:15 3889:8
3943:8 3946:8	3898:4 3900:2,15	thought 3905:18	3909:5 3929:13,18,19	3894:18 3897:14
suitable 3873:13	3905:11 3914:6	3930:14 3967:11	3930:19	3898:9 3899:21
supervision 3937:15	3922:9 3935:20	thousands 3881:1	tragedy 3887:24	3911:25 3914:3
supervisors 3920:6	3939:6 3940:21	3926:12	3945:5	3916:10 3917:16
support 3883:8	3941:24 3944:24	threat 3912:23 3913:5	trained 3940:21	3918:1,14,16 3919:8
supporters 3881:21	3955:8 3960:14	threatened 3894:3	transpired 3893:3	3920:18 3922:5
suppose 3936:4	3968:14	three 3888:1 3902:1	transport 3959:22	3927:6,22,23 3941:17
supposed 3871:9	telling 3898:13 3911:23	3958:16 3967:12	treatment 3938:17	3943:7 3948:5,17,21
sure 3862:16 3864:25	3911:23 3942:18	thrust 3941:17	tried 3877:22 3918:19	3948:25 3954:19
3866:25 3867:8	3943:18	Thursday 3891:8,14	trigger 3933:24	3961:10
3935:18,20 3957:5	tells 3900:12 3901:12	tick 3958:21	3934:12 3936:17	understanding 3870:17
3964:16 3966:10,14	3901:21	ticking 3920:15	3939:5,6	3883:2 3903:21
surely 3877:24 3928:6	termination 3953:11	3958:23 3960:6,7	triggers 3937:1	3948:10 3957:25
surprise 3872:7	terms 3883:18 3886:11	time 3861:14,17 3866:2	true 3886:16,19 3897:3	understood 3871:19
surrounding 3894:21	3920:25 3924:3,15	3866:16,19 3870:19	3947:8	3906:8
3910:3	3931:5 3933:12	3874:8 3883:11	truth 3912:9	undertaken 3908:24
suspect 3884:16	3951:20,20 3953:15	3885:10 3891:25	try 3878:11 3883:2	unfair 3938:16
3915:17	3953:21 3963:21	3896:1 3898:4	3918:1,13	unfolding 3933:21
suspension 3881:1	testified 3894:13	3899:10 3900:20	trying 3873:11 3876:14	3961:19
3885:4	3926:6 3933:23	3902:5 3903:9	3876:19 3877:8	unfortunately 3863:9
suspicions 3892:17	3934:3 3953:25	3904:22 3905:1	3878:1 3882:11	unhappy 3932:8,12
system 3910:25,25	3957:2 3965:16	3909:16 3910:1,15	3884:20 3886:15	uniform 3937:10
3916:1	thank 3861:7 3865:10	3912:1 3919:9,10,13	3891:11 3917:19	unilateral 3884:10
T	3868:25 3878:18 3879:11 3895:14	3919:17,21 3920:12 3920:19,22 3921:18	Tswanile 3902:19 tumultuous 3891:25	3932:4,15 3933:25
take 3865:21 3866:3	3896:25 3924:17,18	3920:19,22 3921:18	turmoil 3883:11	3937:14,21
3869:1 3872:15	3924:21 3930:18	3930:9 3942:20	turn 3866:1 3874:13	unilaterally 3908:16 3931:16,22
3873:5 3877:15	3951:12 3953:7	3943:8,12,20 3944:10	turnover 3937:18	union 3864:7 3872:22
3879:13 3891:8	3968:17	3945:11 3950:23	two 3863:17,22	3882:4 3885:9 3886:9
3895:7 3898:22	theory 3916:9,15	3951:17 3952:11,24	3864:11 3870:2	3886:17,25 3887:15
A R C H I V E F O	R I I S T I C F	5,51.11 5,52.11,27	3001.11 3070.2	3000.17,23 3007.13

3965:5

3888:22 3889:9	
3899:12 3901:14	V
3904:17 3905:12	
3908:12 3909:13	V
3927:21 3928:1	
3929:13,15,18,19,25	
3930:19 3945:22	
3946:4 3947:6,8,9	
3961:4	
unions 3879:23	
3884:21 3887:20	V
3889:6,20 3901:5,10	V
3901:12,18 3903:19	V
3903:20,21 3909:6	١
3911:20 3922:3	V
3959:11	V
unit 3937:17 3938:3	V
3950:18 3961:11	V
unnecessary 3950:14	_
unprotected 3881:2	_
3889:24 3892:5	W
3893:15,21 3912:21	
3913:2,6 3914:5	
3916:6 3926:7	
3961:18	
unpublished 3936:1	
unrealistic 3899:7,13	**
3899:15 3954:9	'n
unreasonable 3955:21	
3956:12	
unrepresented 3960:20	
unseated 3905:5	
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25	
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20	
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24	
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20	W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24	W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19	W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5	W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6	W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10	W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16 vehicle 3925:15,23	W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16 vehicle 3925:15,23 verification 3886:13	W W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16 vehicle 3925:15,23 verification 3886:13 3887:10,16	W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16 vehicle 3925:15,23 verification 3886:13 3887:10,16 verified 3950:8	W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16 vehicle 3925:15,23 verification 3886:13 3887:10,16 verified 3950:8 verify 3872:12 3950:12	W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W
unseated 3905:5 unsuccessful 3954:25 unsurprisingly 3938:20 3938:24 unusual 3931:20 3937:24 upgrading 3958:2,19 upper 3949:5 upwards 3920:6 use 3867:25 3931:10 useful 3935:12 usual 3867:15 usually 3862:24 3863:3 utmost 3889:23 V value 3935:25 Van 3866:21 3867:4 variation 3953:9 various 3872:22 3907:16 vehicle 3925:15,23 verification 3886:13 3887:10,16 verified 3950:8	W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W W

3915:21

vice-president 3901:22

view 3887:14 3888:21

3901:14 3902:9

3917:8 3924:11

3942:11 3956:11

Tel: 011 021 6457 Fax: 011 440 9119

vet 3957:5

```
riews 3902:11 3903:6
 3904:3
 iolence 3874:24
  3875:2,8,11 3876:2
  3880:12 3882:8,15,20
  3887:20 3889:20
  3890:1 3893:24
  3913:7,12,18 3914:19
  3961:25
 risit 3922:12
 isited 3874:21
 risits 3864:6 3865:4
  3921:13
 Vorster 3867:10
 VSP 3958:12
 ulnerability 3947:20
 ying 3887:20
          W
 vage 3889:13 3898:5
  3899:14 3909:22
  3911:4,5,6,11
  3937:12 3938:1,8
  3951:13,18 3952:7,23
  3955:9,10 3957:3
 vages 3875:18,24
  3895:20 3901:9,9
  3910:3 3931:5 3937:3
  3937:17 3940:2
  3945:22 3947:22
  3948:1 3955:19
  3959:17,23,23,24,25
  3960:6
 vage-wise 3894:19
 vait 3870:25
 vaited 3869:12
 3870:14
 vaiver 3953:10
 vake 3891:15
 vant 3866:1 3867:25
  3872:19 3875:14
  3878:5 3880:10
  3889:18 3897:3,9
  3898:11 3899:6
  3901:8,12 3903:2
  3904:21 3907:19
  3911:19.19 3914:2
  3916:21 3939:22.23
  3947:1,14 3968:10
 vanted 3869:1 3915:12
  3940:4 3946:6
  3948:12
 vants 3928:6
 varning 3920:22
 vasn't 3905:4 3948:11
 vatch 3965:23
 vater 3868:12,22
  3892:14
way 3868:2 3872:9
  3889:9 3901:2 3906:9
  3915:12 3917:22
  3941:13,22 3946:8
ways 3901:1
weapons 3914:23
  3916:19
```

week 3891:7 weeks 3967:5 well-known 3945:4 went 3870:12 3880:21 3890:6 3900:25 3901:14 3907:6 3915:11 3922:5 3925:1,12 3952:14 weren't 3927:18 3958:18 Western 3891:10 3961:9 we'll 3932:1 3933:4 3950:21 3951:2 3965:12 we're 3884:4 3885:20 3930:15 3933:9 3938:12 3965:8 we've 3880:23 3893:9 3913:21 3917:8 3939:13 3960:1,3 3963:14 what's 3866:5 3917:23 3944:20 3963:14 widely 3943:18 widespread 3934:4 3946:16 Willem 3867:5 willing 3862:1 3891:16 wish 3878:21 3924:19 3927:20 witness 3896:14,17 3899:12 3924:19 3928:20 3935:19 3936:7,15,19,22 3939:23,24,25 3940:8 3944:5 3967:21 3968:8 witness's 3920:19 woman 3938:23 wonder 3866:22 Wonderkop 3916:12 3959:22 won't 3862:11 3868:6 3898:7 3917:21 3918:11 3924:14 3934:22 3940:15.19 3948:23 3950:20 3959:19 3960:22 3965:1 3966:10 word 3869:17 3928:24 words 3876:20 3957:14 work 3862:1,2,6 3864:12,15 3867:25 3890:4 3891:9,16,19 3898:24 3899:13 3901:16 3904:21

3885:6 3889:24 3891:18 3895:17,19 3897:20 3898:24 3899:25 3902:8 3904:21 3905:23 3906:2 3911:19 3913:12,15,24 3914:22 3915:2,6,12 3917:17 3921:15 3922:10 3924:4 3928:10 3932:12 3938:2,21 3939:16 3942:15,22 3943:5,10 3945:21,24 3947:22 3948:1 3949:13 3954:2,9 3956:13 3959:16 3962:5 **workforce** 3924:12 **working** 3880:3 3894:21 3899:3,5,14 3927:8 workplace 3879:23 3881:11 3931:2,9 works 3931:17 3949:8 **worried** 3874:16 worry 3867:3 wouldn't 3863:10 3866:23 3874:4 3877:2 3879:14 3899:9 3900:13 3902:10 3913:15 3942:5 3946:17 would've 3926:22 3928:16,18,18 3929:2 3929:2,3 3930:2,3 write 3944:19 writing 3952:2 3953:12 wrong 3891:2 3913:10 3965:5 3968:6,9 \mathbf{X} XX1 3880:23 3914:5 3918:1 3923:20 **XX2** 3865:23 3890:12 3892:20 3898:9 3910:7 3952:21 3956:17 3967:25 XX3 3895:25 XX4 3895:25 XX7 3935:14,15 XX8 3944:18 Y year 3884:3 3885:23,24 3888:5 3899:24 3918:15,16 3923:3 3937:5,20 3951:13,19 3952:7,9,13,15 3954:14,16,16 3955:8 3955:14 3957:3 3959:12 years 3951:18 3958:4 yesterday 3861:7

3874:7.19 3878:4

3880:20 3884:2.8.13

3880:23 3884:9 3892:22 3895:25 3896:4 3910:17 3932:1 3933:12,23 3938:12 3939:4 3958:20 vield 3899:5 vou'll 3869:1 3872:20 3892:22 3894:8 3900:2 3914:3 3936:23 you're 3861:3 3929:16 3930:15 3936:3 3941:18 3950:10 3966:17 you've 3900:2 3903:2 3907:19 3915:22 3917:7 3919:10 3923:4,22 3935:2 3961:1 3962:10 \mathbf{Z} Zokwana 3874:21 0 000 3885:11,11,12 3889:5,6 3898:18,23 3918:12 3923:23 3939:1 3957:21,23 **09:30** 3968:19 **09:42** 3861:2

1 3885:12 3912:5 3917:8 3930:7 1st 3967:5 **1%** 3889:15,16 10 3866:14 3875:25 3918:2 3968:1 10th 3891:5 3892:22 3914:6,15 3915:5 10% 3899:18 3911:6 3918:15,18,24 3945:24 3949:4 10:02 3870:21 10:22 3880:5 **10:42** 3888:6 **11** 3914:4 3923:23 3936:10 3967:10 11th 3915:8 **11:27** 3895:10 **11:47** 3902:22 **12** 3893:12.13 3898:5 3899:4,7 3915:22 12th 3881:9 3939:1 **12%** 3924:12 3952:10 **12.3** 3956:16,21 **12.4** 3953:6,6 **12:07** 3910:5

12:27 3918:13

12:47 3926:20

13th 3862:25,25

14th 3863:1

14:10 3930:13

13 3880:24 3952:22

14 3923:21,22 3938:24

3907:18,19,20 3908:8

3908:23 3912:16

3915:12 3921:12

3958:13

3937:15,25 3938:20

worked 3882:23 3883:8

worker 3878:6,11

workers 3865:4,7

3889:10 3927:24

3865:11 3879:3,10

Page 13

				Page 1
14:40 3939:14	3962:17 3965:9	3882:13 3898:10,12		
14:50 3947:18	3966:7,7,25	3900:5 3905:20		I
15 3926:15,16 3928:7	2013 3861:1 3911:7	5PM 3865:11 3869:2		I
15th 3863:2,13,23	3953:2	5:30 3871:19		I
3864:1 3875:10,17,21	21 3866:1 3966:11	500 3898:5,12 3899:4,7		I
3876:8 3892:7	3967:24	3907:2,7		I
3922:13 3923:16	21st 3899:24 3900:5	540 3898:15 3899:4		I
15:19 3951:5	3902:15 3966:7,7,15	55% 3885:20,21		I
				I
15:39 3959:2	3966:18 3968:1,8	56 3888:4		I
15:59 3967:1	22 3898:24			I
16th 3861:8 3862:10	22nd 3882:16	6		I
3863:14,23 3864:10	23rd 3902:15 3906:20	6 3898:15 3899:4		I
3864:18,20,21	24 3861:1	3967:5		I
3866:14 3875:17	28 3889:5,6 3957:10	6:50 3866:14 3867:5		I
3877:7 3921:11,17,21	28th 3909:6	60 3888:8 3962:1		I
	20th 3909.0			I
3922:21 3924:24	2	66 3896:16		I
3925:1,23,24	3	67 3898:3		I
17 3924:7	3 3885:11 3896:10	69 3899:23 3900:1		
18th 3881:2	3897:4 3920:4 3926:4	3910:8 3911:3		
18% 3884:11 3899:18	3927:16 3950:22			
3933:25 3937:17	3rd 3891:7	7		
3939:3				
	3% 3918:18	7 3861:18,19 3866:14		
19 3953:4 3956:16,21	3.1 3898:3	3870:2 3881:9 3918:9		
194 3917:5,5	3.11 3900:15	3918:20 3920:7		I
	3.15 3900:24	3954:20 3955:2		
2	3.19 3901:13	3957:10,16,24		
2 3870:3,5 3871:5,6	3.26 3901:24	7th 3905:3 3924:10		
3885:11 3918:12	3.27 3902:5,7	7:30 3865:14		I
				I
3926:2 3930:11	3.32 3902:14	7:48 3866:15 3867:23		I
3935:19 3936:11	3.8 3900:2	3868:11		I
3937:2 3946:23	30 3861:19 3865:21	70 3900:24 3912:3		I
3957:23	30th 3966:25	71 3901:13		I
2nd 3901:19,25	30.6 3917:25 3918:2	73 3901:21		I
3906:22	300 3900:6	74 3902:7,11		I
2:00 3891:15	31 3866:2,9,13,13	76 3892:20,23 3902:14		I
		77 3890:12,12 3906:20		I
20 3882:13,14 3883:25	34 3877:1 3967:10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		I
3905:20	34.35 3902:24	79 3907:22 3909:3		I
2009 3920:10,20	35 3946:25 3967:11			I
3954:21,25 3955:5,6	38 3914:2	8		I
3955:11,14 3956:10	39 3914:6	8% 3911:6 3949:5,5		I
3963:14		8:30 3870:17		I
2009/2011 3919:17,22	4	8:30-ish 3869:7		I
2011 3880:16,19 3881:2	4 3896:10 3897:4	89 3896:16		I
· ·		09 3090.10		
3881:10 3885:1,25	3898:15 3918:9,20,24			
3886:1 3889:22	3919:20 3926:17	9		
3920:12 3923:22	3936:14,15 3954:20	9 3898:18 3920:4		
3926:8,8 3933:13	3955:3,4 3957:16,24	3921:16		
3937:3,7 3952:25	3968:10	9th 3891:8		
3956:23 3957:12	4.1 3906:20	9% 3918:15,18,24		
3958:7,21 3959:8	4.3 3907:15	3945:24 3949:5		
3961:17 3962:16	4.6 3907:22	3952:14		
2011/2013 3919:22	4.7 3909:4	9:30 3968:14		
2012 3872:20 3874:5,14	4.8 3909:11	935 3898:15		
3874:17 3875:10,10	41 3915:22	991 3898:18		
3876:17 3882:16	42 3915:23			
3883:25 3885:16	44 3916:16 3923:12			
3886:4 3889:23	45 3865:21			
3891:7,8 3895:17	45% 3885:22			
3898:14 3900:5	450 3899:1			
3901:25 3902:15	47 3888:1			
3905:21 3906:21	49 388 5 :22 3886:3			
3911:6 3914:7 3924:8	49% 3886:3			
3924:11,24 3933:13	15th 15th /4			
3937:19 3944:22	5 5			
3945:24 3952:25	5 3869:5,8,25,25			
3953:21 3961:17	3870:18 3871:19,22			
ARCHIVE FO	R JUSTICE	l		